

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1993

DECEMBER 1993

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1993

INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
001	DERIVED	HCHARS	1-4
002	DERIVED	HCNTPERS	5-6
003	DERIVED	HINCOME1	7
004	DERIVED	HINCOME2	8
005	DERIVED	HBENEFIT	9
006	DERIVED	HRANGES	10-11
007	DERIVED	HDEDS	12
008	DERIVED	HHEAD	13-15
009	DERIVED	HCES	16-17
010	DERIVED	HWIFE	18-19
011	DERIVED	HOTHERS	20
012	DERIVED	HHOUSING	21-24
013	DERIVED	HFUEL	25-26
014	DERIVED	HVEHICLE	27-29
015	DERIVED	HSERVICE	30-31
016	DERIVED	HEDUC	32
018	DERIVED	HEXPEND2	33-35
019	DERIVED	HEXPEND3	36-37
020	DERIVED	HEXPEND4	38-39
021	DERIVED	HEXPEND5	40-41
022	DERIVED	HEXPEND6	42-43
023	DERIVED	HEXPEND7	44
024	DERIVED	HMISC	45-47
025	RAW	HRAWHHC	
026	WORKING	INDEX	
027	WORKING	RATESINF	
028	RAW	RAWPEROG	
029	WORKING	SOECREC	
031	DERIVED	BUID	48
032	DERIVED	BUPERS	49
034	RAW & DERIVED	VALUATION	50-51
035	RAW	RAWRCH	
036	RAW	RAWRCHR	
037	RAW	RAWIMP	
038	RAW	RAWRMNT	
039	RAW	RAWRFEEES	
040	RAW	FURNTURE	
041	DERIVED	PCHARS	52-54
043	DERIVED	PWORKING	55-57
044	DERIVED	PDEDS	58-59
045	DERIVED	PSUBSOCC	60
046	DERIVED	POTHINC	61-63
047	DERIVED	PPENSION	64-65
048	DERIVED	PUNEMPLYD	66
049	DERIVED	PSICK	67
050	DERIVED	PGOVTRNC	68
051	DERIVED	POTHBENS	69-70
052	DERIVED	PEDUC	71
053	DERIVED	PUNDER16	72
054	DERIVED	PEXPEND	73-75
055	RAW	RAWPERS	
056	RAW	RAWPERIN	
058	RAW	RAWPERCI	
060	RAW	PRAWCC	
061	RAW	RCALCHH	
062	RAW	RCALCPER	
068	RAW	RAWPEPMOR	
069	RAW	RAWPERPN	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1993

INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
070	RAW	RAWHHSIN	
071	RAW	RAWHHLIN	
072	RAW	RAWHHOIN	
073	RAW	RAWHHTV	
074	RAW	RAWHHVEH	
075	RAW	RAWHHOVE	
076	RAW	RAWHHVP	
077	RAW	RAWHHLO	
078	RAW	RAWHHPD	
079	RAW	TOPUPLN	
080	RAW	RAWHHMO	
081	RAW	RAWHHBSD	
082	RAW	RAWHHBSO	
083	RAW	RAWHHGRD	
084	RAW	RAWHHVTR	
085	RAW	RAWHHSEA	
086	DERIVED	PLOAN	76-79
087	DERIVED	PCREDIT	80-83
088	DERIVED	PHP	84-87
089	DERIVED	PDEXPEND	88-91
090	RAW	RAWCCARD	
092	RAW	RAWMILK	
093	RAW	RAWSMILK	
094	RAW	RAWMEALS	
095	RAW	RAWVESOL	
096	RAW	RAWTRAV	
097	RAW	RAWFEES	
098	RAW	RAWLEIS	
100	RAW	RAWDRLSS	
101	RAW	RAWOHELP	
102	RAW	RAWEXDIR	
103	RAW	RAWEMREF	
104	RAW	RAWPKHOL	
105	RAW	RAWHOTBH	
106	RAW	RAWSCCAM	
109	RAW	RAWSEPAR	
110	RAW	RAWASSET	
111	DERIVED	RAWEXPWK	92
112	DERIVED	PMAJEXPS	93-94
113	RAW	WKDSCHD	
114	RAW	RAWDIARY	
115	RAW	RAWBANK	
116	RAW	RAWCDSAV	
117	RAW	RAWSAVCD	
118	RAW	RAWSAYEN	
120	RAW	RAWPBOND	
121	RAW	RAWIBOND	
122	RAW	RAWDBOND	
123	RAW	RAWGILT	
201	AIDA	AIDAAMEN	
202	AIDA	AIDADEL	
203	AIDA	AIDAXREF	

COMMON INFORMATION RECORD (CIR):-

The following 13 variables are included in the CIR:-

CASENO	Case number	CASE ID
A049	Number of persons in household	Record 2
A059	Gross normal household income by range	Record 6
A062	Composition of household	Record 1
A067	Total household expenditure by range	Record 6
A069	Type of household	Record 1
A098	Standard region	Record 1
A099	Quarter	Record 1
A107	Disposable household income by range	Record 6
A121	Tenure type	Record 12
P344	Gross normal weekly household income	Record 3
P389	Normal weekly disposable household income	Record 3
P550	All expenditure groups - households expenditure	Record 24

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1993

1. DERIVED DATABASE SCHEMA

WHITE PAGES

TASK NAME RECORD 1 HCHARS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 1 HCHARS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8).
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).
- OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11).

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
A053	10 - 11	(I)
A055	12 - 13	(I)
A061	14 - 15	(I)
A062	16 - 17	(I)
A069	18	(I)
A070	19 - 21	(I)
A071	22	(I)
A097	23 - 24	(I)
A098	25 - 26	(I)
A099	27	(I)
A102	28	(I)
A108	29	(I)
A111	30 - 31	(I)
A112	32 - 33	(I)
A114	34 - 35	(I)
A117	36 - 37	(I)
A118	38 - 39	(I)
A124	40 - 41	(I)
A138	42	(I)
A141	43	(I)
A150	44	(I)
A151	45	(I)
A152	46	(I)
A153	47	(I)
A155	48	(I)
A156	49	(I)
A164	50	(I)
A165	51	(I)
A166	52	(I)
A167	53	(I)
A168	54	(I)
A169	55	(I)
A170	56	(I)
HHNO	57 - 62	(I)
LACODE	63 - 65	(I)
PAFREG	66 - 67	(I)
P200	68 - 76	(I)
P261	77	(I)
P262	78	(I)
P365	79	(I)
P479	80 - 81	(I)
P492	82	(I)
P493	83	(I)
YEAR	84 - 85	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

P200 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

A053 (0 14) /
 A055 (1 12) /

A061	(1 30)	/
A062	(1 30)	/
A069	(1 3)	/
A070	(15 120)	/
A071	(1 3)	/
A097	(1 5)	/
A098	(1 12)	/
A099	(1 4)	/
A102	(1 2)	/
A108	(0 1)	/
A111	(0 99)	/
A112	(0 99)	/
A114	(0 99)	/
A117	(0 99)	/
A118	(0 99)	/
A124	(0 99)	/
A138	(0 2)	/
A141	(0 1)	/
A150	(0 1)	/
A151	(0 1)	/
A152	(0 1)	/
A153	(0 1)	/
A155	(0 1)	/
A156	(0 1)	/
A164	(0 1)	/
A165	(0 1)	/
A166	(0 1)	/
A167	(0 1)	/
A168	(0 1)	/
A169	(0 1)	/
A170	(0 1)	/
HHNO	(0 999999)	/
LACODE	(1 526)	/
PAFREG	(0 99)	/
P200	(0 999999.999)	/
P261	(0 9)	/
P262	(0 1)	/
P365	(0 1)	/
P479	(0 20)	/
P492	(0 1)	/
P493	(0 1)	/
YEAR	(0 99)	/

VAR SECURITY

LACODE	(20 . 20)	/
PAFREG	(20 . 20)	/
HHNO	(20 . 20)	/

VAR LABELS

A053	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN (ECON ACT) /
A055	SAMPLING MONTH /
A061	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16 YR ADULT BASIS /
A062	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD /
A069	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD /
A070	AGE OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD /
A071	SEX OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD /
A097	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE /
A096	STANDARD REGION /
A099	QUARTER /
A102	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A108	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A111	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD /
A112	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD /
A114	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL /
A117	NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST QTR /
A118	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST QTR /

A124	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A138	SECOND DWELLING /
A141	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER /
A150	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY /
A151	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS /
A152	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL /
A153	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL /
A155	CENTRAL HEATING BY CALOR GAS /
A156	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN /
A164	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A165	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A166	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A167	TUMBLE DRIER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A168	MICROWAVE OVEN IN HOUSEHOLD /
A169	DISHWASHER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A170	COMPACT DISC PLAYER IN HOUSEHOLD /
HHNO	HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER /
LACODE	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE /
PAFREG	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION /
P200	NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED /
P261	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S) /
P262	HHLD WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S) /
P365	PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD /
P479	NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD /
P492	"INDEX" HOUSEHOLD /
P493	"WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD /
YEAR	SURVEY YEAR /

VALUE LABELS

A053	(0) NOT RECORDED
	(1) EA WITH NO CHILDREN
	(2) EA WITH 1 CHILD
	(3) EA WITH 2 CHILDREN
	(4) EA WITH 3 CHILDREN
	(5) EA WITH 4 CHILDREN
	(6) EA WITH 5 CHILDREN
	(7) EA WITH 6+ CHILDREN
	(8) N-EA WITH NO CHILDRN
	(9) N-EA WITH 1 CHILD
	(10) N-EA WITH 2 CHILDRN
	(11) N-EA WITH 3 CHILDRN
	(12) N-EA WITH 4 CHILDRN
	(13) N-EA WITH 5 CHILDRN
	(14) N-EA WITH 6+ CHILDRN /
A055	(1) JANUARY
	(2) FEBRUARY
	(3) MARCH
	(4) APRIL
	(5) MAY
	(6) JUNE
	(7) JULY
	(8) AUGUST
	(9) SEPTEMBER
	(10) OCTOBER
	(11) NOVEMBER
	(12) DECEMBER /
A061	(1) ONE MAN
	(2) ONE WOMAN
	(3) ONE MAN, ONE CHILD
	(4) ONE WOMAN, ONE CHILD
	(5) ONE MAN, 2 PLUS C
	(6) ONE WOMAN, 2 PLUS C
	(7) ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN
	(8) TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN
	(9) 1 MAN, 1 WOMAN & 1C

	(10)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 1C	
	(11)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2C	
	(12)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 2C	
	(13)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 3C	
	(14)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 3C	
	(15)	TWO ADULTS, 4C	
	(16)	TWO ADULTS, 5C	
	(17)	TWO ADULTS, 6+C	
	(18)	THREE ADULTS	
	(19)	THREE ADULTS, 1C	
	(20)	THREE ADULTS, 2C	
	(21)	THREE ADULTS, 3C	
	(22)	THREE ADULTS, 4+C	
	(23)	FOUR ADULTS	
	(24)	FOUR ADULTS, 1C	
	(25)	FOUR ADULTS, 2+C	
	(26)	FIVE ADULTS	
	(27)	FIVE ADULTS, 1+C	
	(28)	SIX OR MORE ADULTS	
	(29)	CHILDREN ONLY	
	(30)	OTHER HHOLDS WITH C	
A062	(1)	ONE MAN	
	(2)	ONE WOMAN	
	(3)	ONE MAN, ONE CHILD	
	(4)	ONE WOMAN, ONE CHILD	
	(5)	ONE MAN, 2 PLUS C	
	(6)	ONE WOMAN, 2 PLUS C	
	(7)	ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN	
	(8)	TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN	
	(9)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN & 1C	
	(10)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 1C	
	(11)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2C	
	(12)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 2C	
	(13)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 3C	
	(14)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 3C	
	(15)	TWO ADULTS, 4C	
	(16)	TWO ADULTS, 5C	
	(17)	TWO ADULTS, 6+C	
	(18)	THREE ADULTS	
	(19)	THREE ADULTS, 1C	
	(20)	THREE ADULTS, 2C	
	(21)	THREE ADULTS, 3C	
	(22)	THREE ADULTS, 4+C	
	(23)	FOUR ADULTS	
	(24)	FOUR ADULTS, 1C	
	(25)	FOUR ADULTS, 2+C	
	(26)	FIVE ADULTS	
	(27)	FIVE ADULTS, 1+C	
	(28)	SIX OR MORE ADULTS	
	(29)	CHILDREN ONLY	
	(30)	OTHER HHOLDS WITH C	/
A069	(1)	"PENSIONER" HHOLD	
	(2)	"INDEX" HHOLD	
	(3)	"WEALTHY" HHOLD	/
A071	(1)	HIGHEST AGE - ALL MALE	
	(2)	HIGHEST AGE - ALL FMLE	
	(3)	HIGHEST AGE MIXED SX	/
A097	(1)	GREATER LONDON	
	(2)	MET DIST & CEN CLYDE	
	(3)	NON-MET - 3.2+ PERS	
	(4)	NON-MET - 0.9 TO 3.2	
	(5)	NON-MET - U/O.9 PERS	/

A098	(1)	NORTH	
	(2)	YORKS & HUMBERSIDE	
	(3)	NORTH WEST	
	(4)	EAST MIDLANDS	
	(5)	WEST MIDLANDS	
	(6)	EAST ANGLIA	
	(7)	GREATER LONDON	
	(8)	SOUTH EAST EXCEPT GL	
	(9)	SOUTH WEST	
	(10)	WALES	
	(11)	SCOTLAND	
	(12)	NORTHERN IRELAND	/
A099	(1)	QUARTER 1	
	(2)	QUARTER 2	
	(3)	QUARTER 3	
	(4)	QUARTER 4	/
A102	(1)	TELEPHONE	
	(2)	NOT RECORDED	/
A108	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	WASHING MACHINE	/
A138	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	2ND DWELLING IN UK	
	(2)	2ND DWLLNG NOT IN UK	/
A141	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	VIDEO RECORDERS	/
A150	(0)	NO ELECTRIC CH	
	(1)	ELECTRIC CH	/
A151	(0)	NO GAS CH	
	(1)	GAS CH	/
A152	(0)	NO OIL CH	
	(1)	OIL CH	/
A153	(0)	NO SOLID FUEL CH	
	(1)	SOLID FUEL CH	/
A155	(0)	NO CALOR GAS CH	
	(1)	CALOR GAS CH	/
A156	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	FUEL NOT KNOWN CH	/
A164	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	FRIDGE-FREEZER	/
A165	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	FRIDGE	/
A166	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	FREEZER	/
A167	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	TUMBLE DRIER PRESENT	/
A168	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	MICROWAVE OVEN PRSNT	/
A169	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	DISHWASHER PRESENT	/
A170	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	CD PLAYER PRESENT	/
P262	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	COMP & PRIV CAR(S)	/
P365	(0)	"NON-PENSIONER" HHLD	
	(1)	"PENSIONER" HHLD	/
P492	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	"INDEX"	/
P493	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	"WEALTHY"	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 2 HCNTPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 2 HCNTPERS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD COUNTS OF DIFFERENT
 CLASSIFICATIONS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A016	10			(I)
A017	11			(I)
A018	12			(I)
A020	13			(I)
A021	14			(I)
A022	15			(I)
A023	16			(I)
A024	17			(I)
A025	18			(I)
A026	19			(I)
A027	20			(I)
A028	21	-	22	(I)
A029	23	-	24	(I)
A030	25			(I)
A031	26			(I)
A032	27			(I)
A033	28			(I)
A034	29			(I)
A035	30			(I)
A036	31			(I)
A037	32			(I)
A038	33	-	34	(I)
A039	35	-	36	(I)
A040	37			(I)
A041	38			(I)
A042	39			(I)
A043	40			(I)
A044	41			(I)
A045	42			(I)
A046	43			(I)
A047	44			(I)
A049	45	-	46	(I)
A054	47	-	48	(I)
A056	49	-	50	(I)
A057	51	-	52	(I)
A058	53	-	54	(I)
G005	55	-	56	(I)
G006	57	-	58	(I)
G018	59	-	60	(I)
G019	61	-	62	(I)
G021	63	-	64	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

VAR RANGES

A016	(0 9)	/
A017	(0 9)	/
A018	(0 9)	/
A020	(0 9)	/
A021	(0 9)	/
A022	(0 9)	/
A023	(0 9)	/
A024	(0 9)	/
A025	(0 9)	/
A026	(0 9)	/
A027	(0 9)	/

A028	(0 99)	/
A029	(0 99)	/
A030	(0 9)	/
A031	(0 9)	/
A032	(0 9)	/
A033	(0 9)	/
A034	(0 9)	/
A035	(0 9)	/
A036	(0 9)	/
A037	(0 9)	/
A038	(0 99)	/
A039	(0 99)	/
A040	(0 9)	/
A041	(0 9)	/
A042	(0 9)	/
A043	(0 9)	/
A044	(0 9)	/
A045	(0 9)	/
A046	(0 9)	/
A047	(0 9)	/
A049	(0 99)	/
A054	(0 99)	/
A056	(0 99)	/
A057	(0 99)	/
A058	(0 99)	/
G005	(0 99)	/
G006	(0 99)	/
G018	(0 99)	/
G019	(0 99)	/
G021	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

A016	NO OF SINGLE MALES - AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A017	NO OF SINGLE FEMALES - AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A018	NO OF SINGLE PERSONS - AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A020	NO OF MALE CHILDREN - AGE UNDER 2 /
A021	NO OF MALE CHILDREN - AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A022	NO OF MALE CHILDREN - AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A023	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A024	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A025	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A026	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A027	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A028	NO OF MALES - WORKING /
A029	MALES - TOTAL /
A030	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN - UNDER 2 /
A031	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN - AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A032	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN - AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A033	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A034	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A035	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A036	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A037	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A038	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING /
A039	FEMALES - TOTAL /
A040	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2 /
A041	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5 /
A042	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18 /
A043	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A044	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A045	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A046	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A047	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A049	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A054	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD /

A056	NUMBER OF PERSONS ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE /
A057	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE /
A058	OTHERS - NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE /
G005	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65 /
G006	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER /
G018	NUMBER OF ADULTS /
G019	NUMBER OF CHILDREN /
G021	NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 3 HINCOME 1 SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 3 HINCOME1
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE TOTAL
 MONETARY VALUES FOR SOURCES OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME WHICH ARE
 NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8).
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).
- OR 3. CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 9)
- OR 4. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11).
- OR 5. OAP'S, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY
BENEFITS (RECORD 5).
- OR 6. INCOME IN KIND (RECORD 4).
- OR 7. INCOMES FROM HOUSING OR HOUSING BENEFITS (RECORD 12).

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
P300	10	-	18	(I)
P308	19	-	27	(I)
P312	28	-	36	(I)
P316	37	-	45	(I)
P320	46	-	54	(I)
P324	55	-	63	(I)
P340	64	-	72	(I)
P344	73	-	81	(I)
P352	82	-	90	(I)
P356	91	-	99	(I)
P386	100	-	108	(I)
P389	109	-	117	(I)
P395	118	-	126	(I)
P399	127	-	135	(I)
P425	136			(I)
P431	137	-	145	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

P300 (-3)/
 P308 (-3)/
 P312 (-3)/
 P316 (-3)/
 P320 (-3)/
 P324 (-3)/
 P340 (-3)/
 P344 (-3)/
 P352 (-3)/
 P356 (-3)/
 P386 (-3)/
 P389 (-3)/
 P395 (-3)/
 P399 (-3)/
 P431 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

P300 (0 999999.999) /
 P308 (0 999999.999) /
 P312 (0 999999.999) /
 P316 (0 999999.999) /
 P320 (0 999999.999) /
 P324 (0 999999.999) /
 P340 (0 999999.999) /
 P344 (0 999999.999) /
 P352 (0 999999.999) /
 P356 (0 999999.999) /
 P386 (0 999999.999) /
 P389 (-999999 999999.999) /

P395 (-999 999999.999) /
P399 (-999999 999999.999) /
P425 (0 6) /
P431 (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

P300 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN), HHL D - 13 WK RL /
P308 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD) HHL D /
P312 GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD) HHL D /
P316 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHL D /
P320 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHL D /
P324 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD /
P340 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD /
P344 GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME /
P352 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD /
P356 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) HHL D - 13 WK RL /
P386 GR HHL D INCOME - ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT /
P389 NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHL D INCOME /
P395 DISPOSABLE INCOME & SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND /
P399 DISPOSABLE INCOME - INCOME IN KIND /
P425 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE /
P431 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE /

VALUE LABELS

P425 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) WAGES/SALARIES
(2) SELF-EMPLOYMENT INC
(3) INVESTMENT INCOME
(4) ANNUITIES PENSIONS
(5) SOCIAL SEC BENEFITS
(6) INCOME - OTHER SOURCES /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 4 HINCOME2 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 4 HINCOME2
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO INCOME IN KIND, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO FUELS (RECORD 13).

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)
B259 10 - 15 (I)
B263 16 - 21 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B259 (-3)/
B263 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

B259 (0 999.999) /
B263 (0 999.999) /

VAR LABELS

B259 SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /
B263 WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 5 HBENEFIT SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 5 HBENEFIT
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OAPS, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
- OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11).

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
P203	10 - 18	(I)
P328	19 - 27	(I)
P332	28 - 36	(I)
P336	37 - 45	(I)
P348	46 - 54	(I)
P364	55 - 63	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

P203	(-3)/
P328	(-3)/
P332	(-3)/
P336	(-3)/
P348	(-3)/
P364	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

P203	(0 999999.999)	/
P328	(0 999999.999)	/
P332	(0 999999.999)	/
P336	(0 999999.999)	/
P348	(0 999999.999)	/
P364	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

P203	INCOME SUPPORT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR W /
P328	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHLD /
P332	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD /
P336	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /
P348	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /
P364	PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 6 HRANGES SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 6 HRANGES
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE RANGES OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE WHICH ARE NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
- OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)
- OR 4. HOUSING COSTS (RECORD 12)

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
A059	10 - 11	(I)
A067	12 - 13	(I)
A107	14 - 15	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

VAR RANGES

A059	(1 50)	/
A067	(1 50)	/
A107	(1 50)	/

VAR LABELS

A059	GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /
A067	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE /
A107	DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /

VALUE LABELS

A059	(1)	£0	-	£49.999 PW
	(2)	£50	-	£59.999 PW
	(3)	£60	-	£69.999 PW
	(4)	£70	-	£79.999 PW
	(5)	£80	-	£89.999 PW
	(6)	£90	-	£99.999 PW
	(7)	£100	-	£109.999 PW
	(8)	£110	-	£119.999 PW
	(9)	£120	-	£129.999 PW
	(10)	£130	-	£139.999 PW
	(11)	£140	-	£149.999 PW
	(12)	£150	-	£159.999 PW
	(13)	£160	-	£169.999 PW
	(14)	£170	-	£179.999 PW
	(15)	£180	-	£199.999 PW
	(16)	£200	-	£219.999 PW
	(17)	£220	-	£239.999 PW
	(18)	£240	-	£259.999 PW
	(19)	£260	-	£279.999 PW
	(20)	£280	-	£299.999 PW
	(21)	£300	-	£319.999 PW
	(22)	£320	-	£339.999 PW
	(23)	£340	-	£359.999 PW
	(24)	£360	-	£379.999 PW
	(25)	£380	-	£399.999 PW
	(26)	£400	-	£424.999 PW
	(27)	£425	-	£449.999 PW
	(28)	£450	-	£474.999 PW
	(29)	£475	-	£499.999 PW
	(30)	£500	-	£524.999 PW
	(31)	£525	-	£549.999 PW
	(32)	£550	-	£574.999 PW
	(33)	£575	-	£599.999 PW
	(34)	£600	-	£624.999 PW
	(35)	£625	-	£649.999 PW
	(36)	£650	-	£674.999 PW

A067

(37)	£675	-	£699.999	PW
(38)	£700	-	£724.999	PW
(39)	£725	-	£749.999	PW
(40)	£750	-	£774.999	PW
(41)	£775	-	£799.999	PW
(42)	£800	-	£824.999	PW
(43)	£825	-	£849.999	PW
(44)	£850	-	£874.999	PW
(45)	£875	-	£899.999	PW
(46)	£900	-	£924.999	PW
(47)	£925	-	£949.999	PW
(48)	£950	-	£974.999	PW
(49)	£975	-	£999.999	PW
(50)	£1000	OR MORE		
(1)	£0	-	£49.999	PW
(2)	£50	-	£59.999	PW
(3)	£60	-	£69.999	PW
(4)	£70	-	£79.999	PW
(5)	£80	-	£89.999	PW
(6)	£90	-	£99.999	PW
(7)	£100	-	£109.999	PW
(8)	£110	-	£119.999	PW
(9)	£120	-	£129.999	PW
(10)	£130	-	£139.999	PW
(11)	£140	-	£149.999	PW
(12)	£150	-	£159.999	PW
(13)	£160	-	£169.999	PW
(14)	£170	-	£179.999	PW
(15)	£180	-	£199.999	PW
(16)	£200	-	£219.999	PW
(17)	£220	-	£239.999	PW
(18)	£240	-	£259.999	PW
(19)	£260	-	£279.999	PW
(20)	£280	-	£299.999	PW
(21)	£300	-	£319.999	PW
(22)	£320	-	£339.999	PW
(23)	£340	-	£359.999	PW
(24)	£360	-	£379.999	PW
(25)	£380	-	£399.999	PW
(26)	£400	-	£424.999	PW
(27)	£425	-	£449.999	PW
(28)	£450	-	£474.999	PW
(29)	£475	-	£499.999	PW
(30)	£500	-	£524.999	PW
(31)	£525	-	£549.999	PW
(32)	£550	-	£574.999	PW
(33)	£575	-	£599.999	PW
(34)	£600	-	£624.999	PW
(35)	£625	-	£649.999	PW
(36)	£650	-	£674.999	PW
(37)	£675	-	£699.999	PW
(38)	£700	-	£724.999	PW
(39)	£725	-	£749.999	PW
(40)	£750	-	£774.999	PW
(41)	£775	-	£799.999	PW
(42)	£800	-	£824.999	PW
(43)	£825	-	£849.999	PW
(44)	£850	-	£874.999	PW
(45)	£875	-	£899.999	PW
(46)	£900	-	£924.999	PW
(47)	£925	-	£949.999	PW
(48)	£950	-	£974.999	PW
(49)	£975	-	£999.999	PW
(50)	£1000	OR MORE		

A107

(1)	£0	-	£49.999	PW
(2)	£50	-	£59.999	PW
(3)	£60	-	£69.999	PW
(4)	£70	-	£79.999	PW
(5)	£80	-	£89.999	PW
(6)	£90	-	£99.999	PW
(7)	£100	-	£109.999	PW
(8)	£110	-	£119.999	PW
(9)	£120	-	£129.999	PW
(10)	£130	-	£139.999	PW
(11)	£140	-	£149.999	PW
(12)	£150	-	£159.999	PW
(13)	£160	-	£169.999	PW
(14)	£170	-	£179.999	PW
(15)	£180	-	£199.999	PW
(16)	£200	-	£219.999	PW
(17)	£220	-	£239.999	PW
(18)	£240	-	£259.999	PW
(19)	£260	-	£279.999	PW
(20)	£280	-	£299.999	PW
(21)	£300	-	£319.999	PW
(22)	£320	-	£339.999	PW
(23)	£340	-	£359.999	PW
(24)	£360	-	£379.999	PW
(25)	£380	-	£399.999	PW
(26)	£400	-	£424.999	PW
(27)	£425	-	£449.999	PW
(28)	£450	-	£474.999	PW
(29)	£475	-	£499.999	PW
(30)	£500	-	£524.999	PW
(31)	£525	-	£549.999	PW
(32)	£550	-	£574.999	PW
(33)	£575	-	£599.999	PW
(34)	£600	-	£624.999	PW
(35)	£625	-	£649.999	PW
(36)	£650	-	£674.999	PW
(37)	£675	-	£699.999	PW
(38)	£700	-	£724.999	PW
(39)	£725	-	£749.999	PW
(40)	£750	-	£774.999	PW
(41)	£775	-	£799.999	PW
(42)	£800	-	£824.999	PW
(43)	£825	-	£849.999	PW
(44)	£850	-	£874.999	PW
(45)	£875	-	£899.999	PW
(46)	£900	-	£924.999	PW
(47)	£925	-	£949.999	PW
(48)	£950	-	£974.999	PW
(49)	£975	-	£999.999	PW
(50)	£1000	OR MORE		

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 7 HDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 7 HDEDS
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH ARE
SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR
REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
P388	10	-	18	(I)
P390	19	-	27	(I)
P391	28	-	36	(I)
P392	37	-	45	(I)
P393	46	-	54	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

P388	(-3)/
P390	(-3)/
P391	(-3)/
P392	(-3)/
P393	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

P388	(0 999999.999)	/
P390	(0 999999.999)	/
P391	(0 999999.999)	/
P392	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P393	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

P388	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
P390	INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE /
P391	INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE CURRENT /
P392	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
P393	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL) /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 8 HHEAD SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 8 HHEAD
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A060	10	-	11	(I)
A065	12	-	13	(I)
A091	14	-	16	(I)
A093	17			(I)
A095	18			(I)
A096	19	-	21	(I)
A131	22	-	25	(I)
P301	26	-	34	(I)
P304	35			(I)
P309	36	-	44	(I)
P313	45	-	53	(I)
P317	54	-	62	(I)
P321	63	-	71	(I)
P325	72	-	80	(I)
P329	81	-	89	(I)
P333	90	-	98	(I)
P337	99	-	107	(I)
P341	108	-	116	(I)
P345	117	-	125	(I)
P349	126	-	134	(I)
P353	135	-	143	(I)
P357	144	-	152	(I)
P396	153	-	154	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

P301	(-3)/
P309	(-3)/
P313	(-3)/
P317	(-3)/
P321	(-3)/
P325	(-3)/
P329	(-3)/
P333	(-3)/
P337	(-3)/
P341	(-3)/
P345	(-3)/
P349	(-3)/
P353	(-3)/
P357	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A060	(1 50)	/
A065	(3 19)	/
A091	(0 22)	/
A093	(1 9)	/
A095	(0 7)	/
A096	(1 11)	/
A131	(1 1199)	/
P301	(0 999999.999)	/
P304	(0 1)	/
P309	(0 999999.999)	/
P313	(0 999999.999)	/
P317	(0 999999.999)	/
P321	(0 999999.999)	/
P325	(0 999999.999)	/

P329	(0 999999.999)	/
P333	(0 999999.999)	/
P337	(0 999999.999)	/
P341	(0 999999.999)	/
P345	(0 999999.999)	/
P349	(0 999999.999)	/
P353	(0 999999.999)	/
P357	(0 999999.999)	/
P396	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

A060	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE /
A065	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE /
A091	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A093	ECONOMIC POSITION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A095	SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A096	OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A131	HOH - NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS /
P301	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN) HEAD-13WK RL /
P304	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /
P309	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD) - HEAD /
P313	GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD) - HEAD /
P317	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD /
P321	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD /
P325	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD /
P329	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD /
P333	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN - HEAD /
P337	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD /
P341	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD /
P345	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD /
P349	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD /
P353	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD /
P357	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) HEAD - 13 WK RL /
P396	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

VALUE LABELS

A060	(1)	£0	-	£49.999 PW
	(2)	£50	-	£59.999 PW
	(3)	£60	-	£69.999 PW
	(4)	£70	-	£79.999 PW
	(5)	£80	-	£89.999 PW
	(6)	£90	-	£99.999 PW
	(7)	£100	-	£109.999 PW
	(8)	£110	-	£119.999 PW
	(9)	£120	-	£129.999 PW
	(10)	£130	-	£139.999 PW
	(11)	£140	-	£149.999 PW
	(12)	£150	-	£159.999 PW
	(13)	£160	-	£169.999 PW
	(14)	£170	-	£179.999 PW
	(15)	£180	-	£199.999 PW
	(16)	£200	-	£219.999 PW
	(17)	£220	-	£239.999 PW
	(18)	£240	-	£259.999 PW
	(19)	£260	-	£279.999 PW
	(20)	£280	-	£299.999 PW
	(21)	£300	-	£319.999 PW
	(22)	£320	-	£339.999 PW
	(23)	£340	-	£359.999 PW
	(24)	£360	-	£379.999 PW
	(25)	£380	-	£399.999 PW
	(26)	£400	-	£424.999 PW
	(27)	£425	-	£449.999 PW
	(28)	£450	-	£474.999 PW
	(29)	£475	-	£499.999 PW
	(30)	£500	-	£524.999 PW

	(31)	£525	-	£549.999	PW
	(32)	£550	-	£574.999	PW
	(33)	£575	-	£599.999	PW
	(34)	£600	-	£624.999	PW
	(35)	£625	-	£649.999	PW
	(36)	£650	-	£674.999	PW
	(37)	£675	-	£699.999	PW
	(38)	£700	-	£724.999	PW
	(39)	£725	-	£749.999	PW
	(40)	£750	-	£774.999	PW
	(41)	£775	-	£799.999	PW
	(42)	£800	-	£824.999	PW
	(43)	£825	-	£849.999	PW
	(44)	£850	-	£874.999	PW
	(45)	£875	-	£899.999	PW
	(46)	£900	-	£924.999	PW
	(47)	£925	-	£949.999	PW
	(48)	£950	-	£974.999	PW
	(49)	£975	-	£999.999	PW
	(50)	£1000 OR MORE			
A065	(3)	15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS			
	(4)	20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS			
	(5)	25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS			
	(6)	30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS			
	(7)	35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS			
	(8)	40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS			
	(9)	45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS			
	(10)	50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS			
	(11)	55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS			
	(12)	60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS			
	(13)	65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS			
	(14)	70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS			
	(15)	75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS			
	(16)	80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS			
	(17)	85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS			
	(18)	90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS			
	(95)	95 YRS AND OVER			
A091	(0)	NOT RECORDED			
	(1)	EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT			
	(2)	MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT			
	(3)	EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT			
	(4)	MANAGER-SML ESTMNT			
	(5)	PROF WKRS - SELF EMP			
	(6)	PROF WKRS - EMPLOYEES			
	(7)	ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS			
	(8)	FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN			
	(9)	JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS			
	(10)	PERS SRVCE WORKERS			
	(11)	FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL			
	(12)	MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED			
	(13)	MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED			
	(14)	MANUAL\UNSKILLED			
	(15)	OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF			
	(16)	FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG			
	(17)	FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT			
	(18)	AGRICULTURAL WKRS			
	(19)	MEMBERS OF HM FORCES			
	(20)	OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK			
	(21)	RETIRED			
	(22)	UNOCCUPIED			
A093	(1)	SELF EMPLOYED			
	(2)	FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK			
	(3)	PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK			
	(4)	FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG			

	(5)	PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG	
	(6)	UNEMPLOYED	
	(7)	WORK RELATED GTP	
	(8)	RET UNOC MIN NI AGE	
	(9)	UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE	
A095	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SOCIAL CLASS I	
	(2)	SOCIAL CLASS II	
	(3)	SOCIAL CLASS IIIN	
	(4)	SOCIAL CLASS IIIM	
	(5)	SOCIAL CLASS IV	
	(6)	SOCIAL CLASS V	
	(7)	SOC CLASS - OTHER HOH	/
A096	(1)	PROFESSIONAL	
	(2)	EMPLOYERS & MANAGERS	
	(3)	INT NON-MAN WKRS	
	(4)	JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS	
	(5)	MAN SKLD OWN ACC NP	
	(6)	MAN S SKLD&PER SRVCE	
	(7)	MANUAL\UNSKILLED	
	(8)	MEMBERS OF HM FORCES	
	(9)	OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK	
	(10)	RETIRED	
	(11)	UNOCCUPIED	/
P304	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	UNEMPLOYED	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 9 HCES SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 9 HCES
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE
 HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A175	10	-	11	(I)
A176	12	-	13	(I)
A177	14			(I)
A179	15	-	17	(I)
A180	18	-	20	(I)
B262	21	-	29	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

B262	(-3)/	
A175	(1 50)	/
A176	(3 19)	/
A177	(1 9)	/
A179	(0 22)	/
A180	(0 120)	/
B262	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR RANGES

A175	CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE /
A176	AGE OF CES BY RANGE /
A177	ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES /
A179	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES /
A180	AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /
B262	INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /

VAR LABELS

A175	(1)	£0	-	£49.999 PW
	(2)	£50	-	£59.999 PW
	(3)	£60	-	£69.999 PW
	(4)	£70	-	£79.999 PW
	(5)	£80	-	£89.999 PW
	(6)	£90	-	£99.999 PW
	(7)	£100	-	£109.999 PW
	(8)	£110	-	£119.999 PW
	(9)	£120	-	£129.999 PW
	(10)	£130	-	£139.999 PW
	(11)	£140	-	£149.999 PW
	(12)	£150	-	£159.999 PW
	(13)	£160	-	£169.999 PW
	(14)	£170	-	£179.999 PW
	(15)	£180	-	£199.999 PW
	(16)	£200	-	£219.999 PW
	(17)	£220	-	£239.999 PW
	(18)	£240	-	£259.999 PW
	(19)	£260	-	£279.999 PW
	(20)	£280	-	£299.999 PW
	(21)	£300	-	£319.999 PW
	(22)	£320	-	£339.999 PW
	(23)	£340	-	£359.999 PW
	(24)	£360	-	£379.999 PW
	(25)	£380	-	£399.999 PW
	(26)	£400	-	£424.999 PW
	(27)	£425	-	£449.999 PW
	(28)	£450	-	£474.999 PW
	(29)	£475	-	£499.999 PW
	(30)	£500	-	£524.999 PW

VALUE LABELS

	(31)	£525	-	£549.999	PW
	(32)	£550	-	£574.999	PW
	(33)	£575	-	£599.999	PW
	(34)	£600	-	£624.999	PW
	(35)	£625	-	£649.999	PW
	(36)	£650	-	£674.999	PW
	(37)	£675	-	£699.999	PW
	(38)	£700	-	£724.999	PW
	(39)	£725	-	£749.999	PW
	(40)	£750	-	£774.999	PW
	(41)	£775	-	£799.999	PW
	(42)	£800	-	£824.999	PW
	(43)	£825	-	£849.999	PW
	(44)	£850	-	£874.999	PW
	(45)	£875	-	£899.999	PW
	(46)	£900	-	£924.999	PW
	(47)	£925	-	£949.999	PW
	(48)	£950	-	£974.999	PW
	(49)	£975	-	£999.999	PW
	(50)	£1000	OR MORE		
A176	(3)	15	BUT UNDER	20	YRS
	(4)	20	BUT UNDER	25	YRS
	(5)	25	BUT UNDER	30	YRS
	(6)	30	BUT UNDER	35	YRS
	(7)	35	BUT UNDER	40	YRS
	(8)	40	BUT UNDER	45	YRS
	(9)	45	BUT UNDER	50	YRS
	(10)	50	BUT UNDER	55	YRS
	(11)	55	BUT UNDER	60	YRS
	(12)	60	BUT UNDER	65	YRS
	(13)	65	BUT UNDER	70	YRS
	(14)	70	BUT UNDER	75	YRS
	(15)	75	BUT UNDER	80	YRS
	(16)	80	BUT UNDER	85	YRS
	(17)	85	BUT UNDER	90	YRS
	(18)	90	BUT UNDER	95	YRS
	(19)	95	YRS AND OVER		/
A177	(1)		SELF EMPLOYED		
	(2)		FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK		
	(3)		PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK		
	(4)		FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG		
	(5)		PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG		
	(6)		UNEMPLOYED		
	(7)		WORK RELATED GTP		
	(8)		RET UNOC MIN NI AGE		
	(9)		UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE		/
A179	(0)		NOT RECORDED		
	(1)		EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT		
	(2)		MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT		
	(3)		EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT		
	(4)		MANAGER-SML ESTMNT		
	(5)		PROF WKRS-SELF EMP		
	(6)		PROF WKRS-EMPLOYEES		
	(7)		ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS		
	(8)		FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN		
	(9)		JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS		
	(10)		PERS SRVCE WORKERS		
	(11)		FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL		
	(12)		MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED		
	(13)		MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED		
	(14)		MANUAL\UNSKILLED		
	(15)		OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF		
	(16)		FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG		
	(17)		FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT		

- (18) AGRICULTURAL WKRS
- (19) MEMBERS OF HM FORCES
- (20) OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK
- (21) RETIRED
- (22) UNOCCUPIED /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 10 HWIFE SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 10 HWIFE
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE
 WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A066	10	-	11	(I)
A089	12			(I)
P302	13	-	21	(I)
P305	22			(I)
P310	23	-	31	(I)
P314	32	-	40	(I)
P318	41	-	49	(I)
P322	50	-	58	(I)
P326	59	-	67	(I)
P330	68	-	76	(I)
P334	77	-	85	(I)
P338	86	-	94	(I)
P342	95	-	103	(I)
P346	104	-	112	(I)
P350	113	-	121	(I)
P354	122	-	130	(I)
P358	131	-	139	(I)
P398	140	-	142	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

P302	(-3)/
P310	(-3)/
P314	(-3)/
P318	(-3)/
P322	(-3)/
P326	(-3)/
P330	(-3)/
P334	(-3)/
P338	(-3)/
P342	(-3)/
P346	(-3)/
P350	(-3)/
P354	(-3)/
P358	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A066	(3 19)	/
A089	(1 9)	/
P302	(0 999999.999)	/
P305	(0 1)	/
P310	(0 999999.999)	/
P314	(0 999999.999)	/
P316	(0 999999.999)	/
P322	(0 999999.999)	/
P326	(0 999999.999)	/
P330	(0 999999.999)	/
P334	(0 999999.999)	/
P338	(0 999999.999)	/
P342	(0 999999.999)	/
P346	(0 999999.999)	/
P350	(0 999999.999)	/
P354	(0 999999.999)	/
P358	(0 999999.999)	/
P398	(0 999)	/

VAR LABELS

A066 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE /
 A089 ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD /
 P302 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN) WIFE-13WK RL /
 P305 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /
 P310 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD)-WIFE /
 P314 GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD) - WIFE /
 P318 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE /
 P322 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE /
 P326 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE /
 P330 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - WIFE /
 P334 SOC-SEC RETRD, OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN - WIFE /
 P338 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE /
 P342 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE /
 P346 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /
 P350 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE /
 P354 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /
 P355 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) WIFE-13WK RL /
 P398 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /

VALUE LABELS

A066 (3) 15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS
 (4) 20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS
 (5) 25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS
 (6) 30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS
 (7) 35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS
 (8) 40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS
 (9) 45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS
 (10) 50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS
 (11) 55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS
 (12) 60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS
 (13) 65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS
 (14) 70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS
 (15) 75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS
 (16) 80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS
 (17) 85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS
 (18) 90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS
 (19) 95 AND OVER /
 A089 (1) SELF EMPLOYED
 (2) FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
 (3) PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
 (4) FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG
 (5) PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG
 (6) UNEMPLOYED
 (7) WORK RELATED GTP
 (8) RET UNOC MIN NI AGE
 (9) UNOC - U\MIN NI AGE /
 P305 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) UNEMPLOYED /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 11 HOTHERS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 11 HOTHERS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2. HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER (RECORD 9)
- OR 3. WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
P303	10 - 18	(I)
P311	19 - 27	(I)
P315	28 - 36	(I)
P319	37 - 45	(I)
P323	46 - 54	(I)
P327	55 - 63	(I)
P331	64 - 72	(I)
P335	73 - 81	(I)
P339	82 - 90	(I)
P343	91 - 99	(I)
P347	100 - 108	(I)
P351	109 - 117	(I)
P355	118 - 126	(I)
P359	127 - 135	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

P303	(-3)/
P311	(-3)/
P315	(-3)/
P319	(-3)/
P323	(-3)/
P327	(-3)/
P331	(-3)/
P335	(-3)/
P339	(-3)/
P343	(-3)/
P347	(-3)/
P351	(-3)/
P355	(-3)/
P359	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

P303	(0 999999.999)	/
P311	(0 999999.999)	/
P315	(0 999999.999)	/
P319	(0 999999.999)	/
P323	(0 999999.999)	/
P327	(0 999999.999)	/
P331	(0 999999.999)	/
P335	(0 999999.999)	/
P339	(0 999999.999)	/
P343	(0 999999.999)	/
P347	(0 999999.999)	/
P351	(0 999999.999)	/
P355	(0 999999.999)	/
P359	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

P303 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN), OTHS-13WK RL /
P311 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD)-OTHS /
P315 GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD)-OTHS /
P319 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS /
P323 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS /
P327 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS /
P331 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - OTHERS /
P335 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN - OTHERS /
P339 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS /
P343 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS /
P347 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS /
P351 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS /
P355 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS /
P359 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) OTHS-13 WK RL /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 12 HHOUSING SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 12 HHOUSING
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. INCOME FROM HOUSING OR PROPERTY
- AND 2. HOUSING BENEFITS
- AND 3. RENT, RATES, WATER CHARGES AND SEWERAGE CHARGES
- AND 4. MORTGAGES
- AND 5. INSURANCE ON PROPERTY AND CONTENTS

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A116	10	-	11	(I)
A119	12			(I)
A121	13			(I)
A122	14			(I)
A133	15	-	16	(I)
A140	17			(I)
A158	18	-	21	(I)
A159	22	-	25	(I)
A163	26			(I)
A171	27			(I)
A172	28			(I)
A173	29			(I)
A181	30	-	31	(I)
A183	32			(I)
A184	33			(I)
A185	34			(I)
A186	35			(I)
A187	36			(I)
A188	37			(I)
B010	38	-	46	(I)
B020	47	-	55	(I)
B028	56	-	61	(I)
B030	62	-	70	(I)
B034	71	-	79	(I)
B035	80	-	88	(I)
B037	89	-	97	(I)
B038	98	-	106	(I)
B039	107	-	115	(I)
B040	116	-	124	(I)
B047	125	-	133	(I)
B050	134	-	142	(I)
B052	143	-	148	(I)
B053	149	-	154	(I)
B055	155	-	163	(I)
B057	164	-	172	(I)
B060	173	-	181	(I)
B070	182	-	188	(I)
B080	189	-	194	(I)
B102	195	-	203	(I)
B104	204	-	212	(I)
B107	213	-	221	(I)
B108	222	-	230	(I)
B110	231	-	239	(I)
B111	240	-	246	(I)
B112	247	-	253	(I)
B113	254	-	260	(I)
B114	261	-	267	(I)
B130	268	-	276	(I)
B131	277	-	282	(I)

B132	283 - 288	(I)
B134	289 - 294	(I)
B150	295 - 303	(I)
B168	304 - 312	(I)
B198	313 - 321	(I)
B199	322 - 330	(I)
B200	331 - 339	(I)
B208	340 - 348	(I)
B213	349 - 357	(I)
B230	358 - 366	(I)
D215	367 - 375	(I)
D218	376 - 384	(I)
D221	385 - 393	(I)
D231	394 - 402	(I)
D232	403 - 411	(I)
D233	412 - 420	(I)
D235	421 - 429	(I)
D236	430 - 438	(I)
D237	439 - 447	(I)
D238	448 - 456	(I)
P204	457 - 465	(I)
P205	466 - 474	(I)
P206	475 - 483	(I)
P207	484 - 492	(I)
P211	493 - 501	(I)
P220	502 - 510	(I)
P221	511 - 519	(I)
P257	520 - 528	(I)
P281	529 - 537	(I)
P514	538 - 546	(I)
P515	547 - 555	(I)
P516	556 - 564	(I)
P530	565 - 573	(I)
P551	574 - 582	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B010	(-3)/
B020	(-3)/
B028	(-3)/
B030	(-3)/
B034	(-3)/
B035	(-3)/
B037	(-3)/
B038	(-3)/
B039	(-3)/
B040	(-3)/
B047	(-3)/
B050	(-3)/
B052	(-3)/
B053	(-3)/
B055	(-3)/
B057	(-3)/
B060	(-3)/
B070	(-3)/
B080	(-3)/
B102	(-3)/
B104	(-3)/
B107	(-3)/
B108	(-3)/
B110	(-3)/
B111	(-3)/
B112	(-3)/
B113	(-3)/
B114	(-3)/

B130	(-3)/
B150	(-3)/
B168	(-3)/
B198	(-3)/
B199	(-3)/
B200	(-3)/
B208	(-3)/
B213	(-3)/
B230	(-3)/
D215	(-3)/
D218	(-3)/
D221	(-3)/
D231	(-3)/
D232	(-3)/
D233	(-3)/
D235	(-3)/
D236	(-3)/
D237	(-3)/
D238	(-3)/
P204	(-3)/
P205	(-3)/
P206	(-3)/
P207	(-3)/
P211	(-3)/
P220	(-3)/
P221	(-3)/
P257	(-3)/
P281	(-3)/
P514	(-3)/
P515	(-3)/
P516	(-3)/
P530	(-3)/
P551	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A116	(1 10)	/
A119	(0 4)	/
A121	(1 8)	/
A122	(0 2)	/
A133	(0 99)	/
A140	(0 2)	/
A158	(0 9999)	/
A159	(0 9999)	/
A163	(0 3)	/
A171	(0 1)	/
A172	(0 1)	/
A173	(0 2)	/
A181	(0 99)	/
A183	(0 2)	/
A184	(0 3)	/
A185	(0 2)	/
A186	(0 1)	/
A187	(0 1)	/
A188	(0 3)	/
B010	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B020	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B028	(0 999.999)	/
B030	(-9999.999 9999.999)	/
B034	(0 999999.999)	/
B035	(0 999999.999)	/
B037	(-9.999 999999.999)	/
B038	(0 999999.999)	/
B039	(0 999999.999)	/
B040	(0 999999.999)	/
B047	(0 999999.999)	/

B050	(0 999999.999)	/
B052	(0 999.999)	/
B053	(0 999.999)	/
B055	(0 999999.999)	/
B057	(0 999999.999)	/
B060	(0 999999.999)	/
B070	(0 9999.999)	/
B080	(0 999.999)	/
B102	(0 999999.999)	/
B104	(0 999999.999)	/
B107	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B108	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B110	(0 999999.999)	/
B111	(0 9999.999)	/
B112	(0 9999.999)	/
B113	(0 9999.999)	/
B114	(0 9999.999)	/
B130	(0 999999.999)	/
B131	(0 999999)	/
B132	(0 999999)	/
B134	(0 999999)	/
B150	(0 999999.999)	/
B168	(0 999999.999)	/
B198	(0 999999.999)	/
B199	(0 999999.999)	/
B200	(0 999999.999)	/
B208	(0 999999.999)	/
B213	(0 999999.999)	/
B230	(-999999 999999.999)	/
D215	(0 999999.999)	/
D218	(0 999999.999)	/
D221	(0 999999.999)	/
D231	(0 999999.999)	/
D232	(0 999999.999)	/
D233	(0 999999.999)	/
D235	(0 999999.999)	/
D236	(0 999999.999)	/
D237	(0 999999.999)	/
D238	(0 999999.999)	/
P204	(0 999999.999)	/
P205	(0 999999.999)	/
P206	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P207	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P211	(0 999999.999)	/
P220	(0 999999.999)	/
P221	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P257	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P251	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P514	(0 999999.999)	/
P515	(-99.999 999999.999)	/
P516	(0 999999.999)	/
P530	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P551	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR SECURITY

B080	(20.20) /
------	-----------

VAR LABELS

A116	CATEGORY OF DWELLING /
A119	MORTGAGE - SOURCE /
A121	TENURE TYPE /
A122	RENT NOT PAID - 100% RBATE OR PAID DIRECT /
A133	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN /
A140	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR? /
A158	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE /
A159	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE /

A163 TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE? /
A171 RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK /
A172 RATES - AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK /
A173 ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT /
A181 YEAR ACCOMMODATION BOUGHT /
A183 MORTGAGE TAKEN OUT FOR (OR AFTER) PURCHASE /
A184 RE-MORTGAGE OR TOPPED UP ORIGINAL LOAN /
A185 LOWER RATE MORTGAGE DUE TO WORK FOR LNDR /
A186 OUTSTANDING MORTGAGE AMOUNT NOT KNOWN /
A187 DK HOW MANY YRS HAD MORTGAGE /
A188 OWNED OUTRIGHT - HOW ACQUIRED /
B010 RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B020 NET RENT - SERVICE CHARGE DEDUCTED /
B028 COUNCIL TAX - GROSS WEEKLY AMOUNT PAYABLE /
B030 DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B034 COUNCIL TAX - TRANSITIONAL RELIEF WKLY AMT /
B035 COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL /
B037 COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD /
B038 COUNCIL TAX - LAST PAYMENT WEEKLY AMOUNT /
B039 COUNCIL TAX - AMNT OF BNFT\RBTE - WKLY AMNT /
B040 RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT - AMNT /
B047 RATES REBATE - LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR /
B050 WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B052 COUNCIL WATER TAX - BASIC WKLY AMNT PYBLE /
B053 SCOTLAND - COUNCIL WATER CHARGE - WKLY PAID /
B055 COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER /
B057 COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER /
B060 OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS /
B070 RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD /
B080 DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE /
B102 CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - SECOND DWELLING /
B104 CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING /
B107 HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING /
B108 HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWELLING /
B110 STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT /
B111 REPAIRS - MAIN DWELL AMNT RECLAIMED INS CO /
B112 REPAIRS - SCND DWELL AMNT RECLAIMED INS CO /
B113 REPAIRS MAIN DWELL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO /
B114 REPAIRS - SCND DWELL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO /
B130 MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT /
B131 AMOUNT ORIGINALLY BORROWED
B132 PURCHASE PRICE OF DWELLING /
B134 MORTGAGE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING /
B150 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID /
B168 CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM /
B198 ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM /
B199 ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE 1984 EMNT PRMUM /
B200 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT /
B208 MRTGE PROTECTION PRE 1984 AMNT PRMUM /
B213 MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM /
B230 RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
D215 2ND DWELL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (DIY) /
D218 SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG /
D221 HOUSE PURCHASE /
D231 STRUCT ADD - SELF ASSEMBLY /
D232 HIRE OF TOOLS /
D233 MATERIAL AND TOOLS UNDEFINED /
D235 FITTINGS /
D236 TOOLS /
D237 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER /
D238 OTHER MATERIALS /
P204 HOUSING BENEFIT FOR HEAD OR WIFE /
P205 RATES REBATE /
P206 COMMUNITY CHARGE \ COUNCIL TAX REBATE /

P207 WATER COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE (SCOTLAND) /
P211 CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES /
P220 RENT\RATE\COMM CHARGE REBATES OR ALLOW /
P221 CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES /
P257 GROSS RENT (INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY) /
P281 NET RENT RATES WATER COM.C.TAX CHRGS ETC /
P514 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT /
P515 HOUSING (NET) /
P516 HOUSING (GROSS) /
P530 PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING /
P551 TOTAL EXPENDITURE PLUS IMPUTED VALUES /

VALUE LABELS

A116 (1) WHOLE HOUSE DETACHED
(2) WHLE HSE-SEMIDTACHD
(3) WHOLE HOUSE-TERRACE
(4) DESIGNED FLAT-LIFT
(5) DESIGNED FLAT-NOLIFT
(6) CNVTD FLAT/HSE-LIFT
(7) CVD FLAT/HSE-NOLIFT
(8) BUSINESS PREMS ATTCH
(9) CARAVAN/HOUSEBOAT
(10) OTHERS /

A119 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) BUILDING SOCIETY
(2) LOCAL AUTHORITY
(3) BANK
(4) INS COMPANY / OTHER /

A121 (1) LOC AUTH RENTED UNF
(2) HOUSING ASSOCIATION
(3) OTHERS RENTED UNF
(4) RENTED FURNISHED
(5) OWNED WITH MORTGAGE
(6) RENTAL PURCHASE
(7) OWNED OUTRIGHT
(8) RENT FREE /

A122 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) 100% RENT REBATE
(2) PAID DIRECT O/S H/HD /

A140 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) RATE REB IN LST YR
(2) NO RATE REB LST YR /

A163 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) NET OF TAX
(2) GROSS OF TAX
(3) NOT KNOWN /

A171 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) RATE REB NOT KNOWN /

A172 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) RATE REB NOT KNOWN /

A173 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) RATES INC IN RENT
(2) RATES NOT IN RENT /

A183 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) BOUGHT BY MORTGAGE
(2) MORTGAGE TAKEN LATER /

A184 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) TOPPED UP\REMORTGAGE
(2) NOT TOPPED UP ETC
(3) NO TO BOTH /

A185 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) LOW RTE MORT DUE JOB
(2) NO LOWER RATE /

A186 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) DK OUTSTANDING MORT /

A187	(0)	NOT RECORDED	/
	(1)	DK YRS HAD MORTGAGE	/
A188	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	BOUGHT OUTRIGHT	
	(2)	BOUGHT WITH MORTGAGE	
	(3)	ACQUIRED OTHER WAY	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 13 HFUEL SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 13 HFUEL
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
 TO FUEL, LIGHT, POWER OR HEATING.

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
A103	10	(I)
A128	11	(I)
A130	12	(I)
B017	13 - 21	(I)
B027	22 - 30	(I)
B170	31 - 39	(I)
B173	40 - 48	(I)
B175	49 - 57	(I)
B178	58 - 66	(I)
B221	67 - 75	(I)
B222	76 - 84	(I)
B223	85 - 93	(I)
B224	94 - 102	(I)
D225	103 - 111	(I)
D226	112 - 120	(I)
D240	121 - 129	(I)
D242	130 - 138	(I)
D254	139 - 147	(I)
D255	148 - 156	(I)
D258	157 - 165	(I)
P249	166 - 174	(I)
P250	175 - 183	(I)
P517	184 - 192	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

B017	(-3)/
B027	(-3)/
B170	(-3)/
B173	(-3)/
B175	(-3)/
B178	(-3)/
B221	(-3)/
B222	(-3)/
B223	(-3)/
B224	(-3)/
D225	(-3)/
D226	(-3)/
D240	(-3)/
D242	(-3)/
D254	(-3)/
D255	(-3)/
D258	(-3)/
P249	(-3)/
P250	(-3)/
P517	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A103	(1 4)	/
A128	(0 6)	/
A130	(0 8)	/
B017	(0 999999.999)	/
B027	(0 999999.999)	/
B170	(0 999999.999)	/
B173	(0 999999.999)	/
B175	(0 999999.999)	/

B178	(0 999999.999)	/
B221	(0 999999.999)	/
B222	(0 999999.999)	/
B223	(0 999999.999)	/
B224	(0 999999.999)	/
D225	(0 999999.999)	/
D226	(0 999999.999)	/
D240	(0 999999.999)	/
D242	(0 999999.999)	/
D254	(0 999999.999)	/
D255	(0 999999.999)	/
D258	(0 999999.999)	/
P249	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P250	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P517	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A103	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION /
A128	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
A130	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
B017	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QUARTER /
B027	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - FUEL /
B170	GAS - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
B173	GAS - AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
B175	ELEC - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
B178	ELEC - AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
B221	GAS - AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
B222	ELEC - AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
B223	GAS - AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
B224	ELEC - AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
D225	SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT /
D226	SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT /
D240	COAL /
D242	COKE /
D254	GAS - SLOT METER /
D255	ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER /
D258	OTHER FUEL INCL PARAFFIN\FUEL UNDEFINED /
P249	GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
P250	ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
P517	FUEL, LIGHT & POWER /

VALUE LABELS

A103	(1) GAS ONLY	
	(2) ELECTRICITY ONLY	
	(3) GAS & ELECTRICITY	
	(4) NO GAS/ELECTRICITY	/
A125	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) SLOT METER ONLY	
	(2) ACCOUNT	
	(3) BOARD BUDGET SCHEME	
	(4) GASCARD DISC	
	(5) OTHER METHOD	
	(6) PAID OUTSIDE H/HOLD	/
A130	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) SLOT METER ONLY	
	(2) ACCOUNT	
	(3) BOARD BUDGET SCHEME	
	(4) ELEC CARD, DISC, KEY	
	(5) COCD METER (NI ONLY)	
	(6) OTHER METHOD	
	(7) NO ELECTRICITY SPLY	
	(8) PAID BY OUTSIDE H/H	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 14 HVEHICLE SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 14 HVEHICLE
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO MOTORING EXPENDITURE AND TO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS
BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

1. OAP'S (RECORD 5).
OR 2. EDUCATION (RECORD 16).

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A143	10	-	11	(I)
A149	12	-	13	(I)
A160	14	-	15	(I)
A162	16			(I)
B158	17	-	25	(I)
B163	26	-	31	(I)
B172	32	-	40	(I)
B179	41	-	49	(I)
B182	50	-	58	(I)
B183	59	-	67	(I)
B187	68	-	76	(I)
B188	77	-	85	(I)
B216	86	-	94	(I)
B217	95	-	103	(I)
B218	104	-	112	(I)
B220	113	-	121	(I)
B244	122	-	130	(I)
B245	131	-	139	(I)
B246	140	-	148	(I)
B247	149	-	157	(I)
D501	158	-	166	(I)
D502	167	-	175	(I)
D503	176	-	184	(I)
D505	185	-	193	(I)
D508	194	-	202	(I)
D510	203	-	211	(I)
D511	212	-	220	(I)
D512	221	-	229	(I)
D513	230	-	238	(I)
D514	239	-	247	(I)
D538	248	-	256	(I)
D539	257	-	265	(I)
D542	266	-	274	(I)
D545	275	-	283	(I)
D546	284	-	292	(I)
D548	293	-	301	(I)
D549	302	-	310	(I)
D550	311	-	319	(I)
D551	320	-	328	(I)
D552	329	-	337	(I)
D553	338	-	346	(I)
D554	347	-	355	(I)
D555	356	-	364	(I)
D556	365	-	373	(I)
D557	374	-	382	(I)
D558	383	-	391	(I)
D560	392	-	400	(I)
P525	401	-	409	(I)
P526	410	-	418	(I)
P564	419	-	427	(I)
P565	428	-	436	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B158	(-3)/
B163	(-3)/
B172	(-3)/
B179	(-3)/
B182	(-3)/
B183	(-3)/
B187	(-3)/
B188	(-3)/
B216	(-3)/
B217	(-3)/
B218	(-3)/
B220	(-3)/
B244	(-3)/
B245	(-3)/
B246	(-3)/
B247	(-3)/
D501	(-3)/
D502	(-3)/
D503	(-3)/
D505	(-3)/
D508	(-3)/
D510	(-3)/
D511	(-3)/
D512	(-3)/
D513	(-3)/
D514	(-3)/
D538	(-3)/
D539	(-3)/
D542	(-3)/
D545	(-3)/
D546	(-3)/
D548	(-3)/
D549	(-3)/
D550	(-3)/
D551	(-3)/
D552	(-3)/
D553	(-3)/
D554	(-3)/
D555	(-3)/
D556	(-3)/
D557	(-3)/
D558	(-3)/
D560	(-3)/
P525	(-3)/
P526	(-3)/
P564	(-3)/
P565	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A143	(0 99)	/
A149	(0 99)	/
A160	(0 99)	/
A162	(0 9)	/
B158	(0 999999.999)	/
B163	(0 999.999)	/
B172	(0 999999.999)	/
B179	(0 999999.999)	/
B182	(0 999999.999)	/
B183	(0 999999.999)	/
B187	(0 999999.999)	/
B188	(0 999999.999)	/
B216	(0 999999.999)	/
B217	(0 999999.999)	/

B218	(0 999999.999)	/
B220	(0 999999.999)	/
B244	(0 999999.999)	/
B245	(0 999999.999)	/
B246	(0 999999.999)	/
B247	(0 999999.999)	/
D501	(0 999999.999)	/
D502	(0 999999.999)	/
D503	(0 999999.999)	/
D505	(0 999999.999)	/
D508	(0 999999.999)	/
D510	(0 999999.999)	/
D511	(0 999999.999)	/
D512	(0 999999.999)	/
D513	(0 999999.999)	/
D514	(0 999999.999)	/
D538	(0 999999.999)	/
D539	(0 999999.999)	/
D542	(0 999999.999)	/
D545	(0 999999.999)	/
D546	(0 999999.999)	/
D548	(0 999999.999)	/
D549	(0 999999.999)	/
D550	(0 999999.999)	/
D551	(0 999999.999)	/
D552	(0 999999.999)	/
D553	(0 999999.999)	/
D554	(0 999999.999)	/
D555	(0 999999.999)	/
D556	(0 999999.999)	/
D557	(0 999999.999)	/
D558	(0 999999.999)	/
D560	(0 999999.999)	/
P525	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P526	(0 999999.999)	/
P564	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P565	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A143	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED /
A149	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD /
A160	CARS OWNED OR USED /
A162	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED /
B158	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
B163	DRIVING LESSONS WKLY AMOUNT PAID /
B172	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B179	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR /
B182	CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES /
B183	CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST NEW VEHICLES /
B187	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B188	VEHICLE INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B216	BUS-TUBE AND\OR RAIL SEASON /
B217	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B218	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B220	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL /
B244	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /
B245	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /
B246	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR /
B247	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT /
D501	NEW CARS - HP ONLY /
D502	SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY /
D503	NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY /
D505	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS /
D508	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC /
D510	MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES /

D511 OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES /
D512 DRIVING LICENCES /
D513 CARS - DURABLE ACCESSORIES & FITTINGS /
D514 CAR SPARE PARTS /
D538 PETROL /
D539 DIESEL OIL /
D542 OTHER MOTOR OILS /
D545 GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT /
D546 AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS /
D548 MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING /
D549 OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS /
D550 COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS /
D551 RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON) /
D552 BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON) /
D553 AIR TRAVEL /
D554 WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON) /
D555 TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER /
D556 HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR /
D557 CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR /
D558 OTHER PERSONAL TRAVEL (EG COACH TRIPS) /
D560 TRANSPORTATION (EG FURNITURE DELIVERY) /
P525 MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVES POSSIBLE) /
P526 FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS /
P564 RUNNING OF MOTOR VEHICLES - NAT ACCS /
P565 OTHER TRAVEL - NAT ACCS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 15 HSERVICE SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 15 HSERVICE
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES, EXCEPT VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION (RECORD 16) OR TO HOUSING COSTS FOR SECOND DWELLING (RECORD 12).

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B165	10	-	18	(I)
B166	19	-	27	(I)
B167	28	-	36	(I)
B180	37	-	45	(I)
B272	46	-	54	(I)
B273	55	-	63	(I)
B274	64	-	72	(I)
B280	73	-	79	(I)
B281	80	-	86	(I)
B282	87	-	93	(I)
B283	94	-	100	(I)
B284	101	-	109	(I)
D216	110	-	118	(I)
D227	119	-	127	(I)
D751	128	-	136	(I)
D752	137	-	145	(I)
D754	146	-	154	(I)
D758	155	-	163	(I)
D759	164	-	172	(I)
D760	173	-	181	(I)
D770	182	-	190	(I)
D772	191	-	199	(I)
D776	200	-	208	(I)
D777	209	-	217	(I)
D778	218	-	226	(I)
D779	227	-	235	(I)
D781	236	-	244	(I)
D782	245	-	253	(I)
D787	254	-	262	(I)
D788	263	-	271	(I)
D790	272	-	280	(I)
D791	281	-	289	(I)
D794	290	-	298	(I)
D796	299	-	307	(I)
D797	308	-	316	(I)
D799	317	-	325	(I)
D800	326	-	334	(I)
D805	335	-	343	(I)
D806	344	-	352	(I)
D807	353	-	361	(I)
P523	362	-	370	(I)
P563	371	-	379	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B165	(-3)/
B166	(-3)/
B167	(-3)/
B180	(-3)/
B272	(-3)/
B273	(-3)/
B274	(-3)/
B280	(-3)/

B281	(-3)/
B282	(-3)/
B283	(-3)/
B284	(-3)/
D216	(-3)/
D227	(-3)/
D751	(-3)/
D752	(-3)/
D754	(-3)/
D758	(-3)/
D759	(-3)/
D760	(-3)/
D770	(-3)/
D772	(-3)/
D776	(-3)/
D777	(-3)/
D778	(-3)/
D779	(-3)/
D781	(-3)/
D782	(-3)/
D787	(-3)/
D788	(-3)/
D790	(-3)/
D791	(-3)/
D794	(-3)/
D796	(-3)/
D797	(-3)/
D799	(-3)/
D800	(-3)/
D805	(-3)/
D806	(-3)/
D807	(-3)/
P523	(-3)/
P563	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B165	(0 999999.999)	/
B166	(0 999999.999)	/
B167	(0 999999.999)	/
B180	(0 999999.999)	/
B272	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B273	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B274	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B280	(-999.999 9999.999)	/
B281	(-999.999 9999.999)	/
B282	(-999.999 9999.999)	/
B283	(-999.999 9999.999)	/
B284	(0 999999.999)	/
D216	(0 999999.999)	/
D227	(0 999999.999)	/
D751	(0 999999.999)	/
D752	(0 999999.999)	/
D754	(0 999999.999)	/
D758	(0 999999.999)	/
D759	(0 999999.999)	/
D760	(0 999999.999)	/
D770	(0 999999.999)	/
D772	(0 999999.999)	/
D776	(0 999999.999)	/
D777	(0 999999.999)	/
D778	(0 999999.999)	/
D779	(0 999999.999)	/
D781	(0 999999.999)	/
D782	(0 999999.999)	/
D787	(0 999999.999)	/

D788	(0 999999.999)	/
D790	(0 999999.999)	/
D791	(0 999999.999)	/
D794	(0 999999.999)	/
D796	(0 999999.999)	/
D797	(0 999999.999)	/
D799	(0 999999.999)	/
D800	(0 999999.999)	/
D805	(0 999999.999)	/
D806	(0 999999.999)	/
D807	(0 999999.999)	/
P523	(0 999999.999)	/
P563	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B165	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-PAYMENT /
B166	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT /
B167	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-CHARGE /
B180	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST 3 MONTHS /
B272	LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING /
B273	MOVING HOUSE /
B274	LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING /
B280	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE /
B281	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY /
B282	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY /
B283	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS /
B284	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS REFUNDS /
D216	2ND DWELL, RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC (DIY) /
D227	SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT /
D751	POSTAGE /
D752	TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC /
D754	POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE /
D758	CHILD CARE - FRIEND OR RELATIVE /
D759	CHILD CARE - MINDER EMPLOYED AT HOME /
D760	CHILD CARE - EMPLOYED AT HOME /
D770	STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES /
D772	LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING /
D776	DAY NURSERY \ CRECHE RUN BY LA\SOC SRVCE /
D777	PRIVATE DAY NURSERY \ CRECHE /
D778	STATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS /
D779	PRIVATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS /
D781	DOMESTIC HELP (EXCLUDING CHILD CARE) /
D782	REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR /
D787	REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS /
D788	REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS /
D790	CLEANING AND DYEING /
D791	LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE /
D794	SUPERANNUATION-SUBSIDIARY JOB-B SCH ONLY /
D796	SUBS TO TUS, PROF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC /
D797	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
D799	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /
D800	BANK\PO COUNTER CHARGE AND BILL PAY CHRG /
D805	LEGAL FEES (NOT MORINV HOUSE) /
D806	PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT /
D807	FUNERAL EXPENSES /
P523	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES /
P563	SUBSCRIPTIONS & DONATIONS - NAT ACCS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 16 HEDUC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 16 HEDUC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EDUCATION

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B160	10	-	18	(I)
B162	19	-	27	(I)
B164	28	-	36	(I)
B207	37	-	43	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B160	(-3)/
B162	(-3)/
B164	(-3)/
B207	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B160	(0 999999.999)	/
B162	(0 999999.999)	/
B164	(0 999999.999)	/
B207	(0 9999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B160	ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST 3 MONTHS /
B162	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT /
B164	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD - EDUC FEES LAST QTR /
B207	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 18 HEXPEND2
18 HEXPEND2

SCHEMA DEFINITION

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON FOOD.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B260	10	-	15	(I)
D101	16	-	24	(I)
D102	25	-	33	(I)
D103	34	-	42	(I)
D106	43	-	51	(I)
D108	52	-	60	(I)
D111	61	-	69	(I)
D112	70	-	78	(I)
D113	79	-	87	(I)
D114	88	-	96	(I)
D116	97	-	105	(I)
D121	106	-	114	(I)
D122	115	-	123	(I)
D123	124	-	132	(I)
D127	133	-	141	(I)
D134	142	-	150	(I)
D138	151	-	159	(I)
D140	160	-	168	(I)
D141	169	-	177	(I)
D142	178	-	186	(I)
D143	187	-	195	(I)
D146	196	-	204	(I)
D147	205	-	213	(I)
D148	214	-	222	(I)
D149	223	-	231	(I)
D152	232	-	240	(I)
D153	241	-	249	(I)
D155	250	-	258	(I)
D156	259	-	267	(I)
D158	268	-	276	(I)
D160	277	-	285	(I)
D162	286	-	294	(I)
D164	295	-	303	(I)
D171	304	-	312	(I)
D172	313	-	321	(I)
D173	322	-	330	(I)
D181	331	-	339	(I)
D182	340	-	348	(I)
D183	349	-	357	(I)
D184	358	-	366	(I)
D185	367	-	375	(I)
D190	376	-	384	(I)
D193	385	-	393	(I)
D196	394	-	402	(I)
D197	403	-	411	(I)
D199	412	-	420	(I)
D840	421	-	429	(I)
D841	430	-	438	(I)
D842	439	-	447	(I)
D843	448	-	456	(I)
D844	457	-	465	(I)
D845	466	-	474	(I)
D846	475	-	483	(I)
D847	484	-	492	(I)

D848	493 - 501	(I)
D849	502 - 510	(I)
D850	511 - 519	(I)
D851	520 - 528	(I)
D852	529 - 537	(I)
D853	538 - 546	(I)
D854	547 - 555	(I)
D855	556 - 564	(I)
D856	565 - 573	(I)
D857	574 - 582	(I)
P518	583 - 591	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B260	(-3)/
D101	(-3)/
D102	(-3)/
D103	(-3)/
D106	(-3)/
D108	(-3)/
D111	(-3)/
D112	(-3)/
D113	(-3)/
D114	(-3)/
D116	(-3)/
D121	(-3)/
D122	(-3)/
D123	(-3)/
D127	(-3)/
D134	(-3)/
D138	(-3)/
D140	(-3)/
D141	(-3)/
D142	(-3)/
D143	(-3)/
D146	(-3)/
D147	(-3)/
D148	(-3)/
D149	(-3)/
D152	(-3)/
D153	(-3)/
D155	(-3)/
D156	(-3)/
D158	(-3)/
D160	(-3)/
D162	(-3)/
D164	(-3)/
D171	(-3)/
D172	(-3)/
D173	(-3)/
D181	(-3)/
D182	(-3)/
D183	(-3)/
D184	(-3)/
D185	(-3)/
D190	(-3)/
D193	(-3)/
D196	(-3)/
D197	(-3)/
D199	(-3)/
D840	(-3)/
D841	(-3)/
D842	(-3)/
D843	(-3)/
D844	(-3)/

D845 (-3)/
D846 (-3)/
D847 (-3)/
D848 (-3)/
D849 (-3)/
D850 (-3)/
D851 (-3)/
D852 (-3)/
D853 (-3)/
D854 (-3)/
D855 (-3)/
D856 (-3)/
D857 (-3)/
P518 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

B260 (0 999.999) /
D101 (0 999999.999) /
D102 (0 999999.999) /
D103 (0 999999.999) /
D106 (0 999999.999) /
D108 (0 999999.999) /
D111 (0 999999.999) /
D112 (0 999999.999) /
D113 (0 999999.999) /
D114 (0 999999.999) /
D116 (0 999999.999) /
D121 (0 999999.999) /
D122 (0 999999.999) /
D123 (0 999999.999) /
D127 (0 999999.999) /
D134 (0 999999.999) /
D138 (0 999999.999) /
D140 (0 999999.999) /
D141 (0 999999.999) /
D142 (0 999999.999) /
D143 (0 999999.999) /
D146 (0 999999.999) /
D147 (0 999999.999) /
D148 (0 999999.999) /
D149 (0 999999.999) /
D152 (0 999999.999) /
D153 (0 999999.999) /
D155 (0 999999.999) /
D156 (0 999999.999) /
D158 (0 999999.999) /
D160 (0 999999.999) /
D162 (0 999999.999) /
D164 (0 999999.999) /
D171 (0 999999.999) /
D172 (0 999999.999) /
D173 (0 999999.999) /
D181 (0 999999.999) /
D182 (0 999999.999) /
D183 (0 999999.999) /
D184 (0 999999.999) /
D185 (0 999999.999) /
D190 (0 999999.999) /
D193 (0 999999.999) /
D196 (0 999999.999) /
D197 (0 999999.999) /
D199 (0 999999.999) /
D840 (0 999999.999) /
D841 (0 999999.999) /
D842 (0 999999.999) /

D843	(0 999999.999)	/
D844	(0 999999.999)	/
D845	(0 999999.999)	/
D846	(0 999999.999)	/
D847	(0 999999.999)	/
D848	(0 999999.999)	/
D849	(0 999999.999)	/
D850	(0 999999.999)	/
D851	(0 999999.999)	/
D852	(0 999999.999)	/
D853	(0 999999.999)	/
D854	(0 999999.999)	/
D855	(0 999999.999)	/
D856	(0 999999.999)	/
D857	(0 999999.999)	/
P518	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B260	SCHOOL MEALS - TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
D101	BREAD ROLLS ETC /
D102	FLOUR /
D103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC /
D106	CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES /
D108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS /
D111	BEEF AND VEAL /
D112	MUTTON AND LAMB /
D113	PORK /
D114	BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED) /
D116	OFFAL AND OTHER MEAT /
D121	HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED) /
D122	SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT /
D123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED /
D127	POULTRY, GAME /
D134	FRESH FISH\SMOKED FROZEN AND CANNED FISH /
D138	FISH AND CHIPS /
D140	EGGS /
D141	BUTTER /
D142	MARGARINE /
D143	MILK - FRESH /
D146	CHEESE /
D147	SKIMMED MILK /
D148	OTHER MILK PRODUCTS /
D149	LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS /
D152	FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES /
D153	CANNED VEGETABLES /
D155	VEGETABLES - FROZEN /
D156	POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES /
D158	POTATOES - RAW /
D160	FRUIT - FRESH /
D162	FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE /
D164	OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT /
D171	TEA /
D172	COFFEE /
D173	COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS /
D181	SUGAR /
D182	SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC /
D183	ICE CREAM /
D184	SOFT DRINKS /
D185	SWEETS & CHOCOLATES /
D190	CANNED\PACKETED FOODS INCL BABY FOODS /
D193	PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC /
D196	TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS /
D197	TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC /
D199	FOOD UNDEFINED /
D840	MEALS OUT (WORK) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /

D841 MEALS OUT (WORK) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /
D842 MEALS OUT (WORK) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
D843 MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /
D844 MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /
D845 MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
D846 MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM /
D847 MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY /
D848 MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD /
D849 MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC /
D850 MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
D851 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS /
D852 MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM /
D853 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES /
D854 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS /
D855 MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT: FULL MEALS & SNACKS /
D856 MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC /
D857 MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD: SANDWICHES ETC /
P518 FOOD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 19 HEXPEND3 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 19HEXPEND3
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON ALCOHOLIC DRINK, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
D211	10	-	18	(I)
D212	19	-	27	(I)
D213	28	-	36	(I)
D260	37	-	45	(I)
D261	46	-	54	(I)
D263	55	-	63	(I)
D264	64	-	72	(I)
D265	73	-	81	(I)
D266	82	-	90	(I)
D269	91	-	99	(I)
D270	100	-	108	(I)
D271	109	-	117	(I)
D273	118	-	126	(I)
D274	127	-	135	(I)
D275	136	-	144	(I)
D276	145	-	153	(I)
D279	154	-	162	(I)
D280	163	-	171	(I)
D281	172	-	180	(I)
D283	181	-	189	(I)
D284	190	-	198	(I)
D285	199	-	207	(I)
D286	208	-	216	(I)
D289	217	-	225	(I)
P519	226	-	234	(I)
P520	235	-	243	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

D211	(-3)/
D212	(-3)/
D213	(-3)/
D260	(-3)/
D261	(-3)/
D263	(-3)/
D264	(-3)/
D265	(-3)/
D266	(-3)/
D269	(-3)/
D270	(-3)/
D271	(-3)/
D273	(-3)/
D274	(-3)/
D275	(-3)/
D276	(-3)/
D279	(-3)/
D280	(-3)/
D281	(-3)/
D283	(-3)/
D284	(-3)/
D285	(-3)/
D286	(-3)/
D289	(-3)/
P519	(-3)/
P520	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D211	(0 999999.999)	/
D212	(0 999999.999)	/
D213	(0 999999.999)	/
D260	(0 999999.999)	/
D261	(0 999999.999)	/
D263	(0 999999.999)	/
D264	(0 999999.999)	/
D265	(0 999999.999)	/
D266	(0 999999.999)	/
D269	(0 999999.999)	/
D270	(0 999999.999)	/
D271	(0 999999.999)	/
D273	(0 999999.999)	/
D274	(0 999999.999)	/
D275	(0 999999.999)	/
D276	(0 999999.999)	/
D279	(0 999999.999)	/
D280	(0 999999.999)	/
D281	(0 999999.999)	/
D283	(0 999999.999)	/
D284	(0 999999.999)	/
D285	(0 999999.999)	/
D286	(0 999999.999)	/
D289	(0 999999.999)	/
P519	(0 999999.999)	/
P520	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

D211	CIGARETTES /
D212	PIPE TOBACCO /
D213	CIGARS & SNUFF /
D260	ALC DRINK (OFF) - BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D261	ALC DRINK (OFF) - CIDER, PERRY /
D263	ALC DRINK (OFF) - FORTIFIED WINES /
D264	ALC DRINK (OFF) - NON-FORTIFIED WINES /
D265	ALC DRINK (OFF) - WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D266	ALC DRINK (OFF) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D269	ALC DRINK (OFF) - UNDEFINED /
D270	ALC DRINK (ON) - BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D271	ALC DRINK (ON) - CIDER, PERRY /
D273	ALC DRINK (ON) - FORTIFIED WINES /
D274	ALC DRINK (ON) - NON FORTIFIED WINES /
D275	ALC DRINK (ON) - WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D276	ALC DRINK (ON) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D279	ALC DRINK (ON) - UNDEFINED /
D280	ALC DRINK (HOME) - BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D281	ALC DRINK (HOME) - CIDER, PERRY /
D283	ALC DRINK (HOME) - FORTIFIED WINES /
D284	ALC DRINK (HOME) - NON FORTIFIED WINES /
D285	ALC DRINK (HOME) - WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D286	ALC DRINK (HOME) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D289	ALC DRINK (HOME) - UNDEFINED /
P519	ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
P520	TOBACCO /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 20 HEXPEND4 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 20 HEXPEND4
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON LEISURE GOODS AND SERVICES.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B181	10	-	18	(I)
B194	19	-	25	(I)
B265	26	-	34	(I)
B480	35	-	41	(I)
B481	42	-	48	(I)
B482	49	-	55	(I)
B483	56	-	62	(I)
B484	63	-	69	(I)
B485	70	-	76	(I)
D229	77	-	85	(I)
D408	86	-	94	(I)
D410	95	-	103	(I)
D414	104	-	112	(I)
D415	113	-	121	(I)
D416	122	-	130	(I)
D420	131	-	139	(I)
D421	140	-	148	(I)
D422	149	-	157	(I)
D601	158	-	166	(I)
D603	167	-	175	(I)
D604	176	-	184	(I)
D605	185	-	193	(I)
D631	194	-	202	(I)
D632	203	-	211	(I)
D634	212	-	220	(I)
D641	221	-	229	(I)
D721	230	-	238	(I)
D722	239	-	247	(I)
D723	248	-	256	(I)
D733	257	-	265	(I)
D734	266	-	274	(I)
D753	275	-	283	(I)
D755	284	-	292	(I)
D756	293	-	301	(I)
D757	302	-	310	(I)
D761	311	-	319	(I)
D763	320	-	328	(I)
D764	329	-	337	(I)
D765	338	-	346	(I)
D768	347	-	355	(I)
D784	356	-	364	(I)
D798	365	-	373	(I)
D802	374	-	382	(I)
P527	383	-	391	(I)
P528	392	-	400	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B181	(-3)/
B194	(-3)/
B265	(-3)/
B480	(-3)/
B481	(-3)/
B482	(-3)/
B483	(-3)/

B484	(-3)/
B485	(-3)/
D229	(-3)/
D408	(-3)/
D410	(-3)/
D414	(-3)/
D415	(-3)/
D416	(-3)/
D420	(-3)/
D421	(-3)/
D422	(-3)/
D601	(-3)/
D603	(-3)/
D604	(-3)/
D605	(-3)/
D631	(-3)/
D632	(-3)/
D634	(-3)/
D641	(-3)/
D721	(-3)/
D722	(-3)/
D723	(-3)/
D733	(-3)/
D734	(-3)/
D753	(-3)/
D755	(-3)/
D756	(-3)/
D757	(-3)/
D761	(-3)/
D763	(-3)/
D764	(-3)/
D765	(-3)/
D768	(-3)/
D784	(-3)/
D798	(-3)/
D802	(-3)/
P527	(-3)/
P528	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B181	(0 999999.999)	/
B194	(0 9999.999)	/
B265	(0 999999.999)	/
B480	(0 9999.999)	/
B481	(0 9999.999)	/
B482	(0 9999.999)	/
B483	(0 9999.999)	/
B484	(0 9999.999)	/
B485	(0 9999.999)	/
D229	(0 999999.999)	/
D408	(0 999999.999)	/
D410	(0 999999.999)	/
D414	(0 999999.999)	/
D415	(0 999999.999)	/
D416	(0 999999.999)	/
D420	(0 999999.999)	/
D421	(0 999999.999)	/
D422	(0 999999.999)	/
D601	(0 999999.999)	/
D603	(0 999999.999)	/
D604	(0 999999.999)	/
D605	(0 999999.999)	/
D631	(0 999999.999)	/
D632	(0 999999.999)	/
D634	(0 999999.999)	/

D641	(0 999999.999)	/
D721	(0 999999.999)	/
D722	(0 999999.999)	/
D723	(0 999999.999)	/
D733	(0 999999.999)	/
D734	(0 999999.999)	/
D753	(0 999999.999)	/
D755	(0 999999.999)	/
D756	(0 999999.999)	/
D757	(0 999999.999)	/
D761	(0 999999.999)	/
D763	(0 999999.999)	/
D764	(0 999999.999)	/
D765	(0 999999.999)	/
D768	(0 999999.999)	/
D784	(0 999999.999)	/
D798	(0 999999.999)	/
D802	(0 999999.999)	/
P527	(0 999999.999)	/
P528	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B181	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B194	RENT FOR TV SET-CABLE\STTLT-V\REC-AMOUNT /
B265	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE EXPENDITURE /
B480	HOLIDAY PACKAGE - UK
B481	HOLIDAY PACKAGE - ABROAD /
B482	HOLIDAY HOTEL - UK /
B483	HOLIDAY HOTEL - ABROAD /
B484	HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - UK /
B485	HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - ABROAD /
D229	SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE /
D408	TELEVISION AND TELEVIDEO SETS ONLY /
D410	HOME COMPUTERS /
D414	TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES /
D415	COMPUTER\TV GAMES AND TV GAME CONSOLES /
D416	AUDIO HI-FI-CB-PRSNL STEREO RDO CLK ETC /
D420	VIDEO RECORDERS /
D421	COMPACT DISC RECORDERS /
D422	TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS /
D601	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS /
D603	RECORDS AND AUDIO CASSETTES /
D604	PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES, ACCS /
D605	COMPACT DISCS - PLAIN AND RECORDED /
D631	TOYS /
D632	PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES /
D634	HOBBIES /
D641	SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES) /
D721	BOOKS /
D722	NEWSPAPERS /
D723	MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS /
D733	SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS /
D734	PLANT FERTILIZERS /
D753	DANCES AND MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT /
D755	MONEY SPENT ABROAD /
D756	COMMISSION - TRVLLRS CHEQUES & FOREIGN MONEY /
D757	MONEY PAID TO RELATIVE FOR HOLIDAY /
D761	CINEMA ADMISSIONS /
D763	THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC /
D764	PARTICIPANT SPORTS /
D765	SPECTATOR SPORTS INCLUDING FOOTBALL - ADMI /
D768	TV RENTAL - SLOT METER PAYMENTS /
D784	REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS /
D798	CHARITABLE GIFTS /
D802	CASH GIFTS AND TIPS /

P527
P528

LEISURE GOODS /
LEISURE SERVICES /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 21 HEXPENDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 21 HEXPENDS
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
D1301	10	-	18	(I)
D1305	19	-	27	(I)
D1311	28	-	36	(I)
D1315	37	-	45	(I)
D1321	46	-	54	(I)
D1322	55	-	63	(I)
D1325	64	-	72	(I)
D1326	73	-	81	(I)
D1330	82	-	90	(I)
D1331	91	-	99	(I)
D1332	100	-	108	(I)
D1335	109	-	117	(I)
D1336	118	-	126	(I)
D1338	127	-	135	(I)
D1341	136	-	144	(I)
D1342	145	-	153	(I)
D1343	154	-	162	(I)
D1349	163	-	171	(I)
D301	172	-	180	(I)
D305	181	-	189	(I)
D311	190	-	198	(I)
D315	199	-	207	(I)
D321	208	-	216	(I)
D322	217	-	225	(I)
D325	226	-	234	(I)
D326	235	-	243	(I)
D330	244	-	252	(I)
D331	253	-	261	(I)
D332	262	-	270	(I)
D335	271	-	279	(I)
D336	280	-	288	(I)
D337	289	-	297	(I)
D338	296	-	306	(I)
D341	307	-	315	(I)
D342	316	-	324	(I)
D343	325	-	333	(I)
D349	334	-	342	(I)
P521	343	-	351	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

D1301	(-3)/
D1305	(-3)/
D1311	(-3)/
D1315	(-3)/
D1321	(-3)/
D1322	(-3)/
D1325	(-3)/
D1326	(-3)/
D1330	(-3)/
D1331	(-3)/
D1332	(-3)/
D1335	(-3)/
D1336	(-3)/
D1338	(-3)/

D1341	(-3)/
D1342	(-3)/
D1343	(-3)/
D1349	(-3)/
D301	(-3)/
D305	(-3)/
D311	(-3)/
D315	(-3)/
D321	(-3)/
D322	(-3)/
D325	(-3)/
D326	(-3)/
D330	(-3)/
D331	(-3)/
D332	(-3)/
D335	(-3)/
D336	(-3)/
D337	(-3)/
D338	(-3)/
D341	(-3)/
D342	(-3)/
D343	(-3)/
D349	(-3)/
P521	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D1301	(0 999999.999)	/
D1305	(0 999999.999)	/
D1311	(0 999999.999)	/
D1315	(0 999999.999)	/
D1321	(0 999999.999)	/
D1322	(0 999999.999)	/
D1325	(0 999999.999)	/
D1326	(0 999999.999)	/
D1330	(0 999999.999)	/
D1331	(0 999999.999)	/
D1332	(0 999999.999)	/
D1335	(0 999999.999)	/
D1336	(0 999999.999)	/
D1338	(0 999999.999)	/
D1341	(0 999999.999)	/
D1342	(0 999999.999)	/
D1343	(0 999999.999)	/
D1349	(0 999999.999)	/
D301	(0 999999.999)	/
D305	(0 999999.999)	/
D311	(0 999999.999)	/
D315	(0 999999.999)	/
D321	(0 999999.999)	/
D322	(0 999999.999)	/
D325	(0 999999.999)	/
D326	(0 999999.999)	/
D330	(0 999999.999)	/
D331	(0 999999.999)	/
D332	(0 999999.999)	/
D335	(0 999999.999)	/
D336	(0 999999.999)	/
D337	(0 999999.999)	/
D338	(0 999999.999)	/
D341	(0 999999.999)	/
D342	(0 999999.999)	/
D343	(0 999999.999)	/
D349	(0 999999.999)	/
P521	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

D1301 MENS OUTER CLOTHING - POINT OF SALE(POS) /
D1305 MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY-POS /
D1311 WOMENS OUTER CLOTHING-POS /
D1315 WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY-POS /
D1321 BOYS OUTERWEAR-POS /
D1322 BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY-POS /
D1325 GIRLS OUTERWEAR-POS /
D1326 GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY-POS /
D1330 CLOTHING MATERIALS - POS /
D1331 MENS AND BOYS HEADGEAR - POS /
D1332 HABERDASHERY AND FEMALE HEADGEAR - POS /
D1335 INFANTS OUTERWEAR - POS /
D1336 INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS /
D1338 MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASE OF CLOTHING - POS /
D1341 MENS FOOTWEAR-POS /
D1342 WOMENS FOOTWEAR-POS /
D1343 CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR-POS /
D1349 FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED-POS /
D301 MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING /
D305 MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D311 WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING /
D315 WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D321 BOYS OUTERWEAR /
D322 BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D325 GIRLS' OUTERWEAR /
D326 GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D330 CLOTHING MATERIALS /
D331 MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR /
D332 HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR /
D335 INFANTS OUTERWEAR /
D336 INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D337 CLOTHING CHARGES /
D338 MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES OF CLOTHING /
D341 MEN'S FOOTWEAR /
D342 WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR /
D343 CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR /
D349 FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED /
P521 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 22 HEXPEND6 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 22 HEXPEND6
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EXPENDITURE ON HOUSEHOLD GOODS, EXCEPT FOR VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO INSURANCE ON CONTENTS OF DWELLING (RECORD 12).

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B270	10	-	18	(I)
B271	19	-	27	(I)
D402	28	-	36	(I)
D405	37	-	45	(I)
D407	46	-	54	(I)
D411	55	-	63	(I)
D413	64	-	72	(I)
D417	73	-	81	(I)
D419	82	-	90	(I)
D423	91	-	99	(I)
D425	100	-	108	(I)
D426	109	-	117	(I)
D427	118	-	126	(I)
D428	127	-	135	(I)
D431	136	-	144	(I)
D434	145	-	153	(I)
D437	154	-	162	(I)
D438	163	-	171	(I)
D439	172	-	180	(I)
D440	181	-	189	(I)
D623	190	-	198	(I)
D648	199	-	207	(I)
D731	208	-	216	(I)
D732	217	-	225	(I)
D742	226	-	234	(I)
D746	235	-	243	(I)
D786	244	-	252	(I)
P522	253	-	261	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B270	(-3)/
B271	(-3)/
D402	(-3)/
D405	(-3)/
D407	(-3)/
D411	(-3)/
D413	(-3)/
D417	(-3)/
D419	(-3)/
D423	(-3)/
D425	(-3)/
D426	(-3)/
D427	(-3)/
D428	(-3)/
D431	(-3)/
D434	(-3)/
D437	(-3)/
D438	(-3)/
D439	(-3)/
D440	(-3)/
D623	(-3)/
D648	(-3)/

D731	(-3)/
D732	(-3)/
D742	(-3)/
D746	(-3)/
D786	(-3)/
P522	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B270	(0 999999.999)	/
B271	(0 999999.999)	/
D402	(0 999999.999)	/
D405	(0 999999.999)	/
D407	(0 999999.999)	/
D411	(0 999999.999)	/
D413	(0 999999.999)	/
D417	(0 999999.999)	/
D419	(0 999999.999)	/
D423	(0 999999.999)	/
D425	(0 999999.999)	/
D426	(0 999999.999)	/
D427	(0 999999.999)	/
D428	(0 999999.999)	/
D431	(0 999999.999)	/
D434	(0 999999.999)	/
D437	(0 999999.999)	/
D438	(0 999999.999)	/
D439	(0 999999.999)	/
D440	(0 999999.999)	/
D623	(0 999999.999)	/
D648	(0 999999.999)	/
D731	(0 999999.999)	/
D732	(0 999999.999)	/
D742	(0 999999.999)	/
D746	(0 999999.999)	/
D786	(0 999999.999)	/
P522	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B270	FURNITURE /
B271	SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS /
D402	HARD FLOOR COVERINGS /
D405	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES /
D407	MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS /
D411	GAS COOKERS /
D413	ELECTRIC COOKERS /
D417	ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER /
D419	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS /
D423	GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES - SPARE PARTS /
D425	OTHER GAS APPLIANCES /
D426	OTHER MAJOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES /
D427	ELECTRICAL TOOLS /
D428	SMALL ELECTRICAL\ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT /
D341	CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY /
D434	MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC /
D437	ELECTRICAL CONSUMABLES (EG LIGHT BULBS) /
D438	GARDEN TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES /
D439	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, TABLEWARE, UTENSILS /
D440	OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE /
D623	TOILET PAPER /
D648	STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS /
D731	FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS /
D732	OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS /
D742	MATCHES POLISHES CLEANING MATERIALS /
D746	SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS /
D786	REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES /
P522	HOUSEHOLD GOODS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 23 HEXPEND7 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 23 HEXPEND7
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
D611	10	-	18	(I)
D621	19	-	27	(I)
D622	28	-	36	(I)
D624	37	-	45	(I)
D625	46	-	54	(I)
D642	55	-	63	(I)
D645	64	-	72	(I)
D646	73	-	81	(I)
D649	82	-	90	(I)
D650	91	-	99	(I)
D745	100	-	108	(I)
D773	109	-	117	(I)
D775	118	-	126	(I)
D793	127	-	135	(I)
P524	136	-	144	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

D611	(-3)/
D621	(-3)/
D622	(-3)/
D624	(-3)/
D625	(-3)/
D642	(-3)/
D645	(-3)/
D646	(-3)/
D649	(-3)/
D650	(-3)/
D745	(-3)/
D773	(-3)/
D775	(-3)/
D793	(-3)/
P524	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D611	(0 999999.999)	/
D621	(0 999999.999)	/
D622	(0 999999.999)	/
D624	(0 999999.999)	/
D625	(0 999999.999)	/
D642	(0 999999.999)	/
D645	(0 999999.999)	/
D646	(0 999999.999)	/
D649	(0 999999.999)	/
D650	(0 999999.999)	/
D745	(0 999999.999)	/
D773	(0 999999.999)	/
D775	(0 999999.999)	/
D793	(0 999999.999)	/
P524	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

D611	SPECTACLES /
D621	MEDICINES - NOT NHS /
D622	COSMETICS /
D624	OTHER TOILET REQUISITES /
D625	NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES /
D642	LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS /
D645	SMOKERS REQUISITES /
D646	DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS /
D649	JEWELLERY AND WATCHES (PERSONAL) /
D650	HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES (EG WALL CLOCKS) /
D745	TOILET SOAP /
D773	NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES /
D775	PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES /
D793	HAIRDRESSING BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC /
P524	PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 24 HMISC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 24 HMISC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES NOT SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD RECORDS.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B101	10	-	18	(I)
B103	19	-	27	(I)
B105	28	-	36	(I)
B106	37	-	45	(I)
B196	46	-	54	(I)
B197	55	-	63	(I)
B206	64	-	72	(I)
B228	73	-	81	(I)
B229	82	-	90	(I)
B238	91	-	95	(I)
D222	96	-	104	(I)
D750	105	-	113	(I)
D789	114	-	122	(I)
D795	123	-	131	(I)
D801	132	-	140	(I)
D803	141	-	149	(I)
D810	150	-	158	(I)
D811	159	-	167	(I)
D812	168	-	176	(I)
D813	177	-	185	(I)
D814	186	-	194	(I)
D821	195	-	203	(I)
D822	204	-	212	(I)
D823	213	-	221	(I)
D824	222	-	230	(I)
P087	231	-	239	(I)
P529	240	-	248	(I)
P531	249	-	257	(I)
P532	258	-	266	(I)
P535	267	-	275	(I)
P536	276	-	284	(I)
P537	285	-	293	(I)
P538	294	-	302	(I)
P539	303	-	311	(I)
P540	312	-	320	(I)
P541	321	-	329	(I)
P542	330	-	338	(I)
P543	339	-	347	(I)
P544	348	-	356	(I)
P545	357	-	365	(I)
P546	366	-	374	(I)
P547	375	-	383	(I)
P548	384	-	392	(I)
P549	393	-	401	(I)
P550	402	-	410	(I)
P552	411	-	419	(I)
P553	420	-	428	(I)
P554	429	-	437	(I)
P555	438	-	446	(I)
P556	447	-	455	(I)
P557	456	-	464	(I)
P558	465	-	473	(I)
P559	474	-	482	(I)
P560	483	-	491	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B101	(-3)/
B103	(-3)/
B105	(-3)/
B106	(-3)/
B196	(-3)/
B197	(-3)/
B206	(-3)/
B228	(-3)/
B229	(-3)/
B238	(-3)/
D222	(-3)/
D750	(-3)/
D789	(-3)/
D795	(-3)/
D801	(-3)/
D803	(-3)/
D810	(-3)/
D811	(-3)/
D812	(-3)/
D813	(-3)/
D814	(-3)/
D821	(-3)/
D822	(-3)/
D823	(-3)/
D824	(-3)/
P087	(-3)/
P529	(-3)/
P531	(-3)/
P532	(-3)/
P535	(-3)/
P536	(-3)/
P537	(-3)/
P538	(-3)/
P539	(-3)/
P540	(-3)/
P541	(-3)/
P542	(-3)/
P543	(-3)/
P544	(-3)/
P545	(-3)/
P546	(-3)/
P547	(-3)/
P548	(-3)/
P549	(-3)/
P550	(-3)/
P552	(-3)/
P553	(-3)/
P554	(-3)/
P555	(-3)/
P556	(-3)/
P557	(-3)/
P558	(-3)/
P559	(-3)/
P560	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B101	(0 999999.999)	/
B103	(0 999999.999)	/
B105	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B106	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B196	(0 999999.999)	/
B197	(0 999999.999)	/
B205	(0 999999.999)	/

B228	(0 999999.999)	/
B229	(0 999999.999)	/
B238	(0 99.999)	/
D222	(0 999999.999)	/
D750	(0 999999.999)	/
D789	(0 999999.999)	/
D795	(0 999999.999)	/
D801	(0 999999.999)	/
D803	(0 999999.999)	/
D810	(0 999999.999)	/
D811	(0 999999.999)	/
D812	(0 999999.999)	/
D813	(0 999999.999)	/
D814	(0 999999.999)	/
D821	(0 999999.999)	/
D822	(0 999999.999)	/
D823	(0 999999.999)	/
D824	(0 999999.999)	/
P087	(0 999999.999)	/
P529	(-999 999999.999)	/
P531	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P532	(0 999999.999)	/
P535	(0 999999.999)	/
P536	(-99.999 999999.999)	/
P537	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P538	(0 999999.999)	/
P539	(0 999999.999)	/
P540	(0 999999.999)	/
P541	(0 999999.999)	/
P542	(0 999999.999)	/
P543	(0 999999.999)	/
P544	(0 999999.999)	/
P545	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P546	(0 999999.999)	/
P547	(0 999999.999)	/
P548	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P549	(0 999999.999)	/
P550	(0 999999.999)	/
P552	(0 999999.999)	/
P553	(0 999999.999)	/
P554	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P555	(0 999999.999)	/
P556	(0 999999.999)	/
P557	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P558	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P559	(0 999999.999)	/
P560	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B101	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - SECOND DWELLING /
B103	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWELLING /
B105	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING /
B106	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING /
B196	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE 1984 AMNT PRMUM /
B197	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM /
B206	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
B228	PERSONAL PENSIONS /
B229	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
B238	ANNUAL STNDG CHG FOR C\CARDS ETC-WKLY AMT /
D222	CARAVAN PURCHASE /
D750	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS /
D789	INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS /
D795	FRIENDLY SOCIETIES AND SICK CLUBS (DEDCT) /
D801	CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16 /
D803	SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS /

D810	BINGO CHARGES /
D811	BETTING - PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
D812	BETTING - PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR, BET SHOP, TOTE /
D813	BETTING - PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES /
D814	BETTING - PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING /
D821	BETTING - WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
D822	BETTING - WINNINGS: BOOKMKR BET SHOP, TOTE /
D823	BETTING - WINNINGS: LOTTERIES
D824	BETTING - WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING /
P087	OTHER INSURANCE (INCLDS DEDCTNS FRM WAGE) /
P529	FUEL LIGHT AND POWER (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS) /
P531	OTHER PAYMENTS (NEGATIVE ANSWERS ACCEPTABLE) /
P532	DWLLG PRCHS\IMPRVMTS+MORTGAGE PYMNTS ETC /
P535	CSO HOUSING (GROSS) /
P536	CSO HOUSING (NET) /
P537	CSO FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER /
P538	CSO FOOD /
P539	CSO ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
P540	CSO TOBACCO /
P541	CSO CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR /
P542	CSO HOUSEHOLD GOODS /
P543	CSO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES /
P544	CSO PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES /
P545	CSO MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVES POSS) /
P546	CSO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS /
P547	CSO LEISURE GOODS /
P548	CSO LEISURE SERVICES /
P549	MISCELLANEOUS /
P550	TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
P552	FARES (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS) /
P553	MISCELLANEOUS (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS) /
P554	NET HOUSING - NAT ACCS /
P555	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES - NAT ACCS /
P556	PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES - NAT ACCS /
P557	MOTORING - NAT ACCS /
P558	LEISURE SERVICES - NAT ACCS /
P559	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - NAT ACCS /
P560	TOTAL EXPENDITURE - NAT ACCS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 31 BUID SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 31 BUID
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY BENEFIT UNIT IN THE HOUSEHOLD
IT CONTAINS JUST THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY PLUS CASENO. THE
PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE
MEANS OF VALUES FOR BENEFIT UNITS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN A
RECORD LOWER DOWN THE SCHEMA HIERARCHY DOES NOT EXIST.

SORT IDS BENUNIT
MAX REC COUNT 10
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)
BENUNIT 10 - 11 (I)
A063 12 - 13 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
VAR RANGES

BENUNIT (1 24) /
A063 (1 15) /

VAR LABELS

BENUNIT BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER /
A063 BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION /

VALUE LABELS

A063 (1) ONE MAN
 (2) ONE WOMAN
 (3) ONE MAN; ONE CHILD
 (4) ONE WOMAN; ONE CHILD
 (5) ONE MAN; 2 PLUS C
 (6) ONE WOMAN; 2 PLUS C
 (7) ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN
 (8) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 1C
 (9) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 2C
 (10) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 3C
 (11) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 4C
 (12) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 5C
 (13) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 6+C
 (14) CHILDREN ONLY
 (15) OTHER COMPOSITIONS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 32 BUPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 32 BUPERS
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IT
CONTAINS THE PERSON NUMBER, THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY TO
WHICH THE PERSON BELONGS AND THE CASENO.

SORT IDS BENUNIT BUPERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

 CASENO 4 - 9 (I)
 BENUNIT 10 - 11 (I)
 BUPERSNO 12 - 13 (I)
 BUMEMBER 14 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

VAR RANGES

BENUNIT (1 24) /
BUPERSNO (1 30) /
BUMEMBER (1 3) /

VAR LABELS

BUPERSNO PERSON NUMBER /
BUMEMBER BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 34 VALUATION SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 34 VALUATION
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES USED IN AD-HOC EXERCISES (NOT CURRENTLY USED).

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
VALID034	10			(I)
CCAVCWC	11	-	15	(I)
PCAVCC	16	-	21	(I)
PROPBAND	22	-	23	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

CCAVCWC (-3)/
 PCAVCC (-3)/

VALID VALUES

PROPBAND (0
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39)/

VAR RANGES

VALID034 (0 9) /
 CCAVCWC (0 99.999) /
 PCAVCC (0 999.999) /

VAR SECURITY

CCAVCWC (20 , 20) /
 PROPBAND (20 , 20) /
 PCAVCC (20 , 20) /

VAR LABELS

VALID034 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
 CCAVCWC COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER /
 PCAVCC COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL /
 PROPBAND VALUATION BAND OF PROPERTY (NOT YET USED) /

VALUE LABELS

PROPBAND	(0)	NI NOT APPLICABLE
	(10)	E:UNCODED\NOT IDENT
	(11)	E:LT OR EQ £39,999
	(12)	E:LT OR EQ £39,999
	(13)	E:£40,000-£51,999
	(14)	E:£52,000-£67,999
	(15)	E:£68,000-£87,999
	(16)	E:£68,000-£119,999
	(17)	E:£120,000-£159,999
	(18)	E:GT OR EQ £160,000
	(19)	E:GT OR EQ £160,000
	(20)	S:UNCODED\NOT IDENT
	(21)	S:LT OR EQ £26,999
	(22)	S:LT OR EQ £26,999
	(23)	S:£27,000-£34,999
	(24)	S:£35,000-£44,999
	(25)	S:£45,000-£57,999
	(26)	S:£58,000-£79,999
	(27)	S:£80,000-£105,999
	(28)	S:GT OR EQ £106,000
	(29)	S:GT OR EQ £106,000
	(30)	W:UNCODED\NOT IDENT
	(31)	W:LT OR EQ £29,999
	(32)	W:£30,000-£38,999
	(33)	W:£39,000-£50,999
	(34)	W:£51,000-£65,999
	(35)	W:£66,000-£89,999
	(36)	W:£90,000-£119,999
	(37)	W:GT OR EQ £120,000
	(38)	W:GT OR EQ £120,000
	(39)	W:GT OR EQ £120,000

TASK NAME RECORD 41 PCHARS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 41 PCHARS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSNO
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A002	12	(I)
A004	13	(I)
A005	14 - 16	(I)
A006	17	(I)
A009	18	(I)
A010	19 - 20	(I)
A011	21	(I)
A014	22	(I)
A015	23	(I)
A200	24	(I)
A203	25 - 26	(I)
A204	27	(I)
A206	28	(I)
A210	29	(I)
A251	30	(I)
A275	31	(I)
A285	32	(I)
B460	33 - 41	(I)
B465	42 - 50	(I)
B470	51 - 59	(I)
B475	60 - 68	(I)
P017	69	(I)
P019	70	(I)
P020	71	(I)
P035	72	(I)
P036	73	(I)
P054	74	(I)
P072	75	(I)
P154	76	(I)
P190	77	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B460	(-3)/
B465	(-3)/
B470	(-3)/
B475	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A002	(0 9)	/
A004	(1 2)	/
A005	(0 120)	/
A006	(1 7)	/
A009	(1 3)	/
A010	(0 45)	/
A011	(0 1)	/
A014	(0 1)	/
A015	(1 4)	/
A200	(0 7)	/
A203	(0 3)	/
A204	(0 1)	/
A206	(0 9)	/
A210	(0 1)	/

A251	(0 2)	/
A275	(0 2)	/
A285	(0 2)	/
B460	(0 999999.999)	/
B465	(-9.999 999999.999)	/
B470	(0 999999.999)	/
B475	(0 999999.999)	/
P017	(0 2)	/
P019	(0 2)	/
P020	(0 1)	/
P035	(0 1)	/
P036	(0 1)	/
P054	(0 1)	/
P072	(0 2)	/
P154	(0 1)	/
P190	(0 1)	/

VAR LABELS

A002	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A004	SEX /
A005	AGE /
A006	MARITAL STATUS /
A009	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT /
A010	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION /
A011	COHABITEE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A014	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A015	EMPLOYMENT POSITION /
A200	EMPLOYMENT STATUS /
A203	SELF EMPLOYED - USUAL HOURS WORKED /
A204	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME /
A206	ECONOMIC POSITION /
A210	GOV TR PROG - OTHER PAID WORK /
A251	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD /
A275	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT /
A285	COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER /
B460	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL /
B465	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL /
B470	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER /
B475	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER /
P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18 /
P019	ADULT /
P020	PERSON WORKING /
P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P054	SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD /
P072	SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 17 /
P154	PERSON WITH A COMPANY PROVIDED CAR /
P190	BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER /

VALUE LABELS

A002	(0) HOH	
	(1) WIFE OR HUSBAND	
	(2) SON OR DAUGHTER	
	(3) SON-I-L/DAUGHTER-I-L	
	(4) FATHER OR MOTHER	
	(5) FATHER-I-L/MOTHER-I-L	
	(6) BROTHER OR SISTER	
	(7) GRANDSON/GRNDAUGHTER	
	(8) OTHER RELATIVE	
	(9) NON-RELATIVE	/
A004	(1) MALE	
	(2) FEMALE	/
A006	(1) MARR; SPOUSE IN HHL D	
	(2) MARR; SPOUSE NOT HHL D	
	(3) COHABITEE	
	(4) SINGLE	

	(5)	WIDOWED	
	(6)	DIVORCED	
	(7)	SEPARATED	/
A009	(1)	HEAD OF UNIT	
	(2)	WIFE OF HEAD OF UNIT	
	(3)	DEPENDANT	/
A011	(0)	NOT COHBTNG WITH HOH	
	(1)	COHABITING WITH HOH	/
A014	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	WIFE OF HEAD OF HHLD	/
A015	(1)	WORKING	
	(2)	RET/UNOC & MIN NI AGE	
	(3)	FULL-TIME EDUCATION	
	(4)	OTHER	/
A200	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	EMPLOYEE	
	(2)	SELF EMPLOYED	
	(3)	UNEMP SEEKING WORK	
	(4)	UNEMP ABOUT TO WORK	
	(5)	SICK	
	(6)	RETIRED	
	(7)	UNOCCUPIED	/
A203	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	< 24 HOURS A WEEK	
	(2)	24 HR BUT < 31 HR WK	
	(3)	31 HR OR MORE A WEEK	/
A204	(0)	NO GOVT TRNG PROG	
	(1)	GOVT TRNG PROG	/
A206	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SELF EMPLOYED	
	(2)	FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	
	(3)	PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	
	(4)	FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG	
	(5)	PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG	
	(6)	UNEMPLOYED	
	(7)	WORK RELATED GTP	
	(8)	RET, UNOC MIN NI AGE	
	(9)	UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE	/
A210	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	GOV TR PROG & PD WK	/
A251	(0)	NOT CES	
	(1)	CES IN HHOLD-MALE HD	
	(2)	CES IN HHOLD-FEM HD	/
A275	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	YES	
	(2)	NO	/
A285	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	EMPLOYER/SPOUSE EMPY	
	(2)	OTHER	/
P017	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	MALE CHILD UNDER 18	
	(2)	FEMALE CHILD UNDER 18	/
P019	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	MALE ADULT	
	(2)	FEMALE ADULT	/
P020	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	WORKER (1990 DEFN)	/
P035	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RETD & MIN PENS AGE	/
P036	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	UNOC & MIN PENS AGE	/
P054	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SUBSID JOB HELD	/

P072	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	MALE, SINGLE 16-17	
	(2)	FEMALE, SINGLE 16-17	/
P154	(0)	NOT PROVIDED	
	(1)	PROVIDED	/
P190	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	TAX UNIT IDENTIFIER	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 43 PWORKING SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 43 PWORKING
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD BUT
EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

1. DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH
EARNINGS (RECORD 44).
- OR 2. SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45).

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A207	12	(I)
A208	13 - 16	(I)
A209	17	(I)
A215	18 - 20	(I)
A219	21 - 22	(I)
A220	23 - 24	(I)
A234	25	(I)
A244	26 - 27	(I)
A250	28	(I)
A254	29	(I)
A286	30	(I)
A287	31 - 34	(I)
A288	35	(I)
B303	36 - 44	(I)
B312	45 - 53	(I)
B313	54 - 62	(I)
B315	63 - 71	(I)
B316	72 - 80	(I)
B320	81 - 89	(I)
B321	90 - 98	(I)
B326	99 - 107	(I)
B327	108 - 116	(I)
B329	117 - 125	(I)
B330	126 - 134	(I)
P001	135 - 143	(I)
P002	144 - 152	(I)
P003	153 - 161	(I)
P004	162 - 170	(I)
P005	171 - 179	(I)
P006	180 - 188	(I)
P007	189 - 197	(I)
P008	198 - 206	(I)
P047	207 - 215	(I)
P051	216 - 224	(I)
P053	225 - 233	(I)
P177	234 - 242	(I)
P188	243 - 251	(I)
P199	252 - 260	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B303	(-3)/
B312	(-3)/
B313	(-3)/
B315	(-3)/
B316	(-3)/
B320	(-3)/
B321	(-3)/
B326	(-3)/

B327	(-3)/
B329	(-3)/
B330	(-3)/
P001	(-3)/
P002	(-3)/
P003	(-3)/
P004	(-3)/
P005	(-3)/
P006	(-3)/
P007	(-3)/
P008	(-3)/
P047	(-3)/
P051	(-3)/
P053	(-3)/
P177	(-3)/
P188	(-3)/
P199	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A207	(0 4)	/
A208	(0 9999)	/
A209	(0 3)	/
A215	(0 22)	/
A219	(0 52)	/
A220	(0 99)	/
A234	(0 1)	/
A244	(0 99)	/
A250	(0 1)	/
A254	(0 2)	/
A286	(0 2)	/
A287	(0 4)	/
A288	(0 3)	/
B303	(0 999999.999)	/
B312	(0 999999.999)	/
B313	(0 999999.999)	/
B315	(0 999999.999)	/
B316	(0 999999.999)	/
B320	(0 999999.999)	/
B321	(0 999999.999)	/
B326	(0 999999.999)	/
B327	(0 999999.999)	/
B329	(0 999999.999)	/
B330	(0 999999.999)	/
P001	(0 999999.999)	/
P002	(0 999999.999)	/
P003	(0 999999.999)	/
P004	(0 999999.999)	/
P005	(0 999999.999)	/
P006	(0 999999.999)	/
P007	(0 999999.999)	/
P008	(0 999999.999)	/
P047	(0 999999.999)	/
P051	(0 999999.999)	/
P053	(0 999999.999)	/
P177	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P188	(0 999999.999)	/
P199	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A207	REASON AWAY FROM WORK /
A208	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK /
A209	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE /
A215	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION /
A219	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF WEEKS /
A220	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME) /

A234 STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
 A244 HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED /
 A250 MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH /
 A254 LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED? /
 A286 COMPANY PRVDED PETROL PRVTE USE /
 A287 CAPACITY OF CAR\VAN ENGINE /
 A288 TYPE OF FUEL FOR COMPANY OWNED VEHICLE /
 B303 PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID /
 B312 BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT /
 B313 SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME - PERIOD UNDER 1 YR /
 B315 USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE /
 B316 LUNCHEON VOUCHERS - CASH VALUE IN LAST WK /
 B320 BONUS AMNT INCLDD IN LAST TAKE HOME PAY /
 B321 BONUS AMOUNT INCLUDED IN USUAL NET PAY /
 B326 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT /
 B327 SELF-SUPPLY GOODS - VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS /
 B329 USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE /
 B330 BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT /
 P001 TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /
 P002 TAKE HOME PAY, LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /
 P003 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /
 P004 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /
 P005 GR WAGE, SALARY LST TIME PD (MAIN-13 WKS) /
 P006 NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY /
 P007 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY /
 P008 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13 WK RL) /
 P047 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN) /
 P051 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL) /
 P053 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT) /
 P177 PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI /
 P188 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES /
 P199 NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES /

VALUE LABELS

A207 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT
 (2) HOLIDAY
 (3) STRIKE
 (4) OTHER REASON /
 A209 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) ON FULL PAY
 (2) ON PART PAY
 (3) WITHOUT PAY /
 A215 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT
 (2) MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT
 (3) EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT
 (4) MANAGER-SML ESTMNT
 (5) PROF WKRS-SELF EMP
 (6) PROF WKRS-EMPLOYEES
 (7) ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS
 (8) FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN
 (9) JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS
 (10) PERS SRVCE WORKERS
 (11) FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL
 (12) MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED
 (13) MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED
 (14) MANUAL\UNSKILLED
 (15) OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF
 (16) FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG
 (17) FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT
 (18) AGRICULTURAL WKRS
 (19) MEMBERS OF HM FORCES
 (20) OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK
 (21) RETIRED

	(22)	UNOCCUPIED	/
A234	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	INCLUDED	/
A250	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVED	/
A254	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	NORMAL	
	(2)	NOT NORMAL	/
A286	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	PETROL PROVIDED	
	(2)	NOT PROVIDED	/
A287	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	UP TO 1400 CCS	
	(2)	1401 TO 2000 CCS	
	(3)	2001 AND OVER	
	(4)	DONT KNOW	/
A288	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	PETROL-COMPANY CAR	
	(2)	DIESEL-COMPANY CAR	
	(3)	DONT KNOW TYPE FUEL	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 44 PDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 44 PDEDS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
 ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS
 CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS FOR A WORKING PERSON IN THE
 HOUSEHOLD. EXCLUDED ARE VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
 ATTRIBUTABLE TO SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45).

SORT IDS PERSNO
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
B304	12 - 18	(I)
B305	19 - 27	(I)
B306	28 - 36	(I)
B307	37 - 45	(I)
B318	46 - 52	(I)
B391	53 - 61	(I)
P063	62 - 70	(I)
P065	71 - 79	(I)
P066	80 - 88	(I)
P067	89 - 97	(I)
P071	98 - 106	(I)
P073	107 - 115	(I)
P075	116 - 124	(I)
P077	125 - 133	(I)
P078	134 - 142	(I)
P079	143 - 151	(I)
P180	152 - 160	(I)
P182	161 - 169	(I)
P183	170 - 178	(I)
P184	179 - 187	(I)
P185	188 - 196	(I)
P186	197 - 205	(I)
P187	206 - 214	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

B304	(-3)/
B305	(-3)/
B306	(-3)/
B307	(-3)/
B318	(-3)/
B391	(-3)/
P063	(-3)/
P065	(-3)/
P066	(-3)/
P067	(-3)/
P071	(-3)/
P073	(-3)/
P075	(-3)/
P077	(-3)/
P078	(-3)/
P079	(-3)/
P180	(-3)/
P182	(-3)/
P183	(-3)/
P184	(-3)/
P185	(-3)/
P186	(-3)/
P187	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
B304	(0 9999.999)	/
B305	(0 999999.999)	/
B306	(0 999999.999)	/
B307	(0 999999.999)	/
B318	(0 9999.999)	/
B391	(0 999999.999)	/
P063	(0 999999.999)	/
P065	(0 999999.999)	/
P066	(0 999999.999)	/
P067	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P071	(0 999999.999)	/
P073	(0 999999.999)	/
P075	(0 999999.999)	/
P077	(0 999999.999)	/
P078	(0 999999.999)	/
P079	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P180	(0 999999.999)	/
P182	(0 999999.999)	/
P183	(0 999999.999)	/
P184	(0 999999.999)	/
P185	(0 999999.999)	/
P186	(0 999999.999)	/
P187	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B304	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT /
B305	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT /
B306	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY /
B307	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS /
B318	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT /
B391	SELF EMPLOYED-TAX PAID LAST TWELVE MNTHS /
P063	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
P065	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
P066	PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE /
P067	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS (13 WK RL) /
P071	PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS - CURRENT /
P073	TAX PAID ON BONUSES /
P075	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
P077	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT /
P078	PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT /
P079	CURRENT INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
P180	PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES /
P182	SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS. ETC /
P183	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS /
P184	CHARITABLE GIFTS /
P185	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /
P186	CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE /
P187	ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 45 PSUBSOCC SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 45 PSUBSOCC
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A211	12			(I)
A212	13			(I)
A214	14			(I)
A255	15			(I)
B309	16	-	24	(I)
B310	25	-	31	(I)
B311	32	-	37	(I)
B319	38	-	43	(I)
B328	44	-	52	(I)
P011	53	-	61	(I)
P012	62	-	70	(I)
P014	71	-	79	(I)
P015	80	-	88	(I)
P037	89	-	97	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B309	(-3)/
B310	(-3)/
B311	(-3)/
B319	(-3)/
B328	(-3)/
P011	(-3)/
P012	(-3)/
P014	(-3)/
P015	(-3)/
P037	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A211	(0 1)	/
A212	(0 1)	/
A214	(0 1)	/
A255	(0 1)	/
B309	(0 999999.999)	/
B310	(0 9999.999)	/
B311	(0 999.999)	/
B319	(0 999.999)	/
B328	(0 999999.999)	/
P011	(0 999999.999)	/
P012	(0 999999.999)	/
P014	(0 999999.999)	/
P015	(0 999999.999)	/
P037	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A211	SUBSD EMPLOY JB-PD WITHIN LAST 13 WEEKS /
A212	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE /
A214	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED /
A255	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY /
B309	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY /
B310	SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD /
B311	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT /
B319	SUPERANNUATION - SUBSD. JOB - LAST PAY /
B328	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT /

P011 GROSS WAGE-LST TIME PD 13 WK RULE-SUBSDY /
P012 TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS) /
P014 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LST WEEK, MONTH (SUBSD) /
P015 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD) /
P037 INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT /

VALUE LABELS

A211 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) PD WITHIN 13 WEEKS /
A212 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) SUB. OCC - EMPLOYEE /
A214 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) SUB. OCC - SELF-EMPL /
A255 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) SUB. SAL. LAST WK/MTH /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 46 POTHINC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 46 POTHINC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL INCOME, SAVINGS AND INCOME TAX
REFUND VARIABLES NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING
PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A2181	12	(I)
A2182	13	(I)
A2183	14	(I)
A2184	15	(I)
A2185	16	(I)
A2186	17	(I)
A2187	18	(I)
A2188	19	(I)
A2189	20	(I)
A2601	21	(I)
A2602	22	(I)
A2606	23	(I)
A2610	24	(I)
A2611	25	(I)
A2612	26	(I)
A2613	27	(I)
A2614	28	(I)
A262	29	(I)
A274	30	(I)
A280	31	(I)
B333	32 - 40	(I)
B342	41 - 49	(I)
B346	50 - 58	(I)
B347	59 - 67	(I)
B352	68 - 76	(I)
B360	77 - 85	(I)
B373	86 - 94	(I)
B374	95 - 103	(I)
B378	104 - 112	(I)
B381	113 - 119	(I)
B383	120 - 128	(I)
B384	129 - 137	(I)
B385	138 - 146	(I)
B390	147 - 153	(I)
B395	154 - 159	(I)
B398	160 - 168	(I)
B399	169 - 177	(I)
B400	178 - 186	(I)
B401	187 - 195	(I)
B402	196 - 204	(I)
B409	205 - 213	(I)
P048	214 - 222	(I)
P050	223 - 231	(I)
P068	232 - 240	(I)
P080	241 - 249	(I)
P081	250 - 258	(I)
P082	259 - 267	(I)
P083	268 - 276	(I)
P169	277 - 285	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B333	(-3)/
B342	(-3)/
B346	(-3)/
B347	(-3)/
B352	(-3)/
B360	(-3)/
B373	(-3)/
B374	(-3)/
B378	(-3)/
B381	(-3)/
B383	(-3)/
B384	(-3)/
B385	(-3)/
B390	(-3)/
B395	(-3)/
B398	(-3)/
B399	(-3)/
B400	(-3)/
B401	(-3)/
B402	(-3)/
B409	(-3)/
P048	(-3)/
P050	(-3)/
P068	(-3)/
P080	(-3)/
P081	(-3)/
P082	(-3)/
P083	(-3)/
P169	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A2181	(0 1)	/
A2182	(0 1)	/
A2183	(0 1)	/
A2184	(0 1)	/
A2185	(0 1)	/
A2186	(0 1)	/
A2187	(0 1)	/
A2188	(0 1)	/
A2189	(0 1)	/
A2601	(0 1)	/
A2602	(0 1)	/
A2606	(0 1)	/
A2610	(0 1)	/
A2611	(0 1)	/
A2612	(0 1)	/
A2613	(0 1)	/
A2614	(0 2)	/
A262	(0 2)	/
A274	(0 2)	/
A280	(0 4)	/
B333	(0 999999.999)	/
B342	(0 999999.999)	/
B346	(0 999999.999)	/
B347	(0 999999.999)	/
B352	(0 999999.999)	/
B360	(0 999999.999)	/
B373	(0 999999.999)	/
B374	(0 999999.999)	/
B378	(0 999999.999)	/
B381	(0 9999.999)	/
B383	(0 999999.999)	/

B384	(0 999999.999)	/
B385	(0 999999.999)	/
B390	(0 9999.999)	/
B395	(0 999.999)	/
B398	(0 999999.999)	/
B399	(0 999999.999)	/
B400	(0 999999.999)	/
B401	(0 999999.999)	/
B402	(0 999999.999)	/
B409	(0 999999.999)	/
P048	(0 999999.999)	/
P050	(0 999999.999)	/
P068	(0 999999.999)	/
P080	(0 999999.999)	/
P081	(0 999999.999)	/
P082	(0 999999.999)	/
P083	(0 999999.999)	/
P169	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A2181	INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS /
A2182	FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES /
A2183	FIRST OPTION BONDS /
A2184	CHILDS BONUS BONDS-HLD BY OVER FIFTEENS /
A2185	PREMIUM BONDS /
A2186	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS /
A2187	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS /
A2188	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS /
A2189	SAYE BANKS\BLDG SOCIETY\NATIONAL SAVINGS /
A2601	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD /
A2602	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD /
A2606	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD /
A2610	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT BEFORE TAX /
A2611	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT AFTER TAX /
A2612	BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST BEFORE TAX /
A2613	BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST AFTER TAX /
A2614	TESSA ACCOUNT HELD /
A262	TESSA HOW AMOUNT WAS INVESTED /
A274	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY - RECVD AT PRESENT /
A280	MAINTENANCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE RCVD BY /
B333	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
B342	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B346	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT /
B347	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT - AMNT TAX DEDCTD /
B352	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD /
B360	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B373	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
B374	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC - INTEREST RECVD /
B378	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX /
B381	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT /
B383	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD /
B384	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B385	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT /
B390	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT /
B395	TESSA AMOUNT INVESTED IN LAST YEAR /
B398	TESSA - INTEREST RECEIVED /
B399	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /
B400	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /
B401	HIGH ST BANK BEFORE TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /
B402	HIGH ST BANK AFTER TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /
B409	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST /
P048	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS /
P050	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES /
P068	TAX DDCTD FRM PENSNS, INVSTMNT ANNTYS ETC /
P080	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNTS - INTEREST + TAX /

P081 INTEREST ON BANK N\SVGS, TESSA A\CS + TAX /
P082 INTEREST ON G\EDGE AND WAR LOAN ETC + TA /
P083 INTEREST ON STOCKS AND SHARES ETC + TAX /
P169 CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER /

VALUE LABELS

A2181 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) NSILC HELD /
A2182 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) NSFIC HELD /
A2183 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) FIRST OPTN BNDS HELD /
A2184 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) CHLD BNS BND HLD0-15+ /
A2185 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) PREMIUM BONDS HELD /
A2186 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) NSINCB HELD /
A2187 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) NSDEPB HELD /
A2188 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) CAPITAL BONDS HELD /
A2189 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) SAYE (VARIOUS) HELD /
A2601 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) NSB ORD ACCNT HELD /
A2602 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) NSB INV ACCNT HELD /
A2606 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) OTHR SAYE ACCNT HELD /
A2610 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) B.SOC. PRE TAX ACCT /
A2611 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) B.SOC. POST TAX ACCT /
A2612 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) BANK PRE TAX ACCT /
A2613 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) BANK POST TAX ACCT /
A2614 (0) CHILD
(1) TESSA ACCOUNT HELD
(2) ADULT - NO TESSA AC /
A262 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) LUMP SUM INVESTED
(2) INSTALMENTS INVESTED /
A274 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) RECEIVED AT PRESENT
(2) NOT RCVD AT PRESENT /
A280 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) YOURSELF ONLY
(2) CHILDREN ONLY
(3) YOU AND CHILDREN
(4) DO NOT KNOW /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 47 PPENSION SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 47 PPENSION
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
 TO PENSIONS, OR RETIREMENT OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A258	12	-	13	(I)
A259	14			(I)
A266	15			(I)
B325	16	-	24	(I)
B338	25	-	33	(I)
B339	34	-	42	(I)
B340	43	-	51	(I)
B343	52	-	60	(I)
B345	61	-	69	(I)
B348	70	-	78	(I)
B349	79	-	87	(I)
B369	88	-	96	(I)
B394	97	-	105	(I)
B418	106	-	114	(I)
P009	115	-	123	(I)
P016	124	-	132	(I)
P033	133	-	141	(I)
P049	142	-	150	(I)
P060	151	-	159	(I)
P061	160	-	168	(I)
P062	169	-	177	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

B325	(-3)/
B338	(-3)/
B339	(-3)/
B340	(-3)/
B343	(-3)/
B345	(-3)/
B348	(-3)/
B349	(-3)/
B369	(-3)/
B394	(-3)/
B418	(-3)/
P009	(-3)/
P016	(-3)/
P033	(-3)/
P049	(-3)/
P060	(-3)/
P061	(-3)/
P062	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A258	(0 52)	/
A259	(0 2)	/
A266	(0 7)	/
B325	(0 999999.999)	/
B338	(0 999999.999)	/
B339	(0 999999.999)	/
B340	(0 999999.999)	/
B343	(0 999999.999)	/
B345	(0 999999.999)	/

B348	(0 999999.999)	/
B349	(0 999999.999)	/
B369	(0 999999.999)	/
B394	(0 999999.999)	/
B418	(0 999999.999)	/
P009	(0 999999.999)	/
P016	(0 999999.999)	/
P033	(0 999999.999)	/
P049	(0 999999.999)	/
P060	(0 999999.999)	/
P061	(0 999999.999)	/
P062	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A258	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN - NO OF WKS RECVD /
A259	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRESENT /
A266	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED /
B325	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT /
B338	NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD /
B339	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT /
B340	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD /
B343	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT /
B345	NON-TAX DEDUCTIONS FROM PENSION /
B346	PENSION (PUBLIC\PRIVATE) LAST NET PAYMENT /
B349	PENSION (PUBLIC\PRIVATE) AMNT TAX DEDCTD /
B369	INVALIDITY PENSION - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B394	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B418	SEVERE DISABILITY AMOUNT /
P009	INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE - CURRENT /
P016	INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT /
P033	SOC-SEC RETIREMENT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENSN /
P049	INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES /
P060	PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60-64 /
P061	PENSIONER INCOME - DISREGARDING 13 WK RULE /
P062	PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE /

VALUE LABELS

A259	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/
A266	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) FREE BUS PASS	
	(2) HALF FARE BUS PASS	
	(3) FLAT FARE BUS PASS	
	(4) BUS TOKENS/TICKETS	
	(5) ANY OTHER	
	(7) NO L.A. SCHEME	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 48 PUNEMPLD SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 48 PUNEMPLD
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO AN UNEMPLOYED PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A222	12	-	13	(I)
A223	14			(I)
B362	15	-	23	(I)
P022	24	-	32	(I)
P052	33			(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B362 (-3)/
P022 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A222	(0 52)	/
A223	(0 2)	/
B362	(0 999999.999)	/
P022	(0 999999.999)	/
P052	(0 2)	/

VAR LABELS

A222	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A223	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT /
B362	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
P022	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT /
P052	PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE /

VALUE LABELS

A223	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING U.B.	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING U.B.	/
P052	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) MALE	
	(2) FEMALE	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 49 PSICK SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 49 PSICK
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE SICKNESS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A224	12	-	13	(I)
A225	14			(I)
A278	15	-	16	(I)
A279	17			(I)
B363	18	-	26	(I)
B388	27	-	31	(I)
B403	32	-	37	(I)
B404	38	-	43	(I)
B405	44	-	49	(I)
P023	50	-	58	(I)
P173	59	-	67	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B363	(-3)/
B388	(-3)/
B403	(-3)/
B404	(-3)/
B405	(-3)/
P023	(-3)/
P173	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A224	(0 52)	/
A225	(0 2)	/
A278	(0 52)	/
A279	(0 2)	/
B363	(0 999999.999)	/
B388	(0 99.999)	/
B403	(0 999.999)	/
B404	(0 999.999)	/
B405	(0 999.999)	/
P023	(0 999999.999)	/
P173	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A224	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A225	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A278	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD /
A279	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
B363	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - AMNT LAST RECEIVED /
B386	STATUTORY SICK PAY - IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT /
B403	DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (SELF-CARE) /
B404	DISABILITY WORKING ALLOWANCE /
B405	DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (MOBILITY) /
P023	SICKNESS BENEFIT - CURRENT /
P173	CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY /

VALUE LABELS

A225	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/
A279	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 50 PGOVTRNC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 50 PGOVTRNC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO GOVERNMENT TRAINING OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A246	12	(I)
A249	13 - 14	(I)
A273	15	(I)
B382	16 - 24	(I)
P010	25 - 33	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B382 (-3)/
P010 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A246	(0 6)	/
A249	(0 99)	/
A273	(0 2)	/
B382	(0 999999.999)	/
P010	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A246	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED /
A249	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS /
A273	GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT /
B382	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED /
P010	GTP ALLOWANCE - CURRENT /

VALUE LABELS

A246	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) ET(GB) / JTP(NI)	
	(2) YT(GB) / YTP(NI)	
	(3) EMP ACTION(GB)	
	(4) ACTN. COMM. EMP(NI)	
	(5) ENTERPRISE ALLOWANCE	
	(6) OTHER	/
A273	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 51 POTHBENS SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 51 POTHBENS
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES OF BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES, NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO BENEFITS OR ALLOWANCES INCLUDED IN OTHER RECORDS (RECORDS 47, 48, 49 AND 50), OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A228	12	-	13	(I)
A229	14			(I)
A230	15	-	16	(I)
A231	17			(I)
A232	18	-	19	(I)
A233	20			(I)
A239	21	-	22	(I)
A240	23			(I)
A256	24	-	25	(I)
A257	26			(I)
B337	27	-	35	(I)
B341	36	-	44	(I)
B365	45	-	53	(I)
B366	54	-	62	(I)
B367	63	-	71	(I)
B368	72	-	80	(I)
B406	81	-	89	(I)
B421	90	-	98	(I)
P013	99	-	107	(I)
P025	108	-	116	(I)
P028	117	-	125	(I)
P030	126	-	134	(I)
P031	135	-	143	(I)
P034	144	-	152	(I)
P084	153	-	161	(I)
P085	162	-	170	(I)
P086	171	-	179	(I)
P175	180	-	188	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B337	(-3)/
B341	(-3)/
B365	(-3)/
B366	(-3)/
B367	(-3)/
B368	(-3)/
B406	(-3)/
B421	(-3)/
P013	(-3)/
P025	(-3)/
P028	(-3)/
P030	(-3)/
P031	(-3)/
P034	(-3)/
P084	(-3)/
P085	(-3)/
P086	(-3)/
P175	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A228	(0 52)	/
A229	(0 2)	/
A230	(0 52)	/
A231	(0 2)	/
A232	(0 52)	/
A233	(0 2)	/
A239	(0 26)	/
A240	(0 2)	/
A256	(0 52)	/
A257	(0 2)	/
B337	(0 999999.999)	/
B341	(0 999999.999)	/
B365	(0 999999.999)	/
B366	(0 999999.999)	/
B367	(0 999999.999)	/
B368	(0 999999.999)	/
B406	(0 999999.999)	/
B421	(0 999999.999)	/
P013	(0 999999.999)	/
P025	(0 999999.999)	/
P028	(0 999999.999)	/
P030	(0 999999.999)	/
P031	(0 999999.999)	/
P034	(0 999999.999)	/
P084	(0 999999.999)	/
P085	(0 999999.999)	/
P086	(0 999999.999)	/
P175	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A228	INCOME SUPPORT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A229	INCOME SUPPORT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A230	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A231	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A232	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - NO OF WKS RECEIVED /
A233	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - RCVG AT PRESENT /
A239	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - NO OF WKS RECEIVED /
A240	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A256	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A257	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
B337	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B341	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B365	INCOME SUPPORT AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B366	PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B367	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - LAST AMNT RECVD /
B368	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B406	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B421	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
P013	FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT /
P025	INCOME SUPPORT PENSION - CURRENT /
P028	SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS /
P030	SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE /
P031	SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS /
P034	OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES /
P084	MATERNITY ALLW AMOUNT CURRENTLY RECEIVED /
P085	ANY OTHER BENEFIT-AMOUNT CURRENTLY RCVD /
P086	TU\FRNDLY SOC BENEFITS CRRNTLY RCVD-AMNT /
P175	SOC-SEC BNFT (EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2-WKS) /

VALUE LABELS

A229	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/

A231	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/
A233	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/
A240	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/
A257	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 52 PEDUC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 52 PEDUC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO A PERSON, IN THE HOUSEHOLD, WHO IS BEING EDUCATED.

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A007	12			(I)
B359	13	-	21	(I)
B361	22	-	30	(I)
B364	31	-	39	(I)
B392	40	-	48	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B359	(-3)/
B361	(-3)/
B364	(-3)/
B392	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A007	(0 7)	/
B359	(0 999999.999)	/
B361	(0 999999.999)	/
B364	(0 999999.999)	/
B392	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A007	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION /
B359	EDUCATION GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /
B361	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD /
B364	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN /
B392	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE /

VALUE LABELS

A007	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) NOT YET AT SCHOOL	
	(2) ST.PRIM/NUR. PLAYSCH	
	(3) STATE SPECIAL SCHOOL	
	(4) STATE SEC. SCHOOL	
	(5) N-ADV. FURTHR EDN.	
	(6) PRIVATE: INDEPENDENT	
	(7) UNIVERSITY/TTC ETC.	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 53 PUNDER16 SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 53 PUNDER16
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A CHILD, AGED UNDER 16, IN THE HOUSEHOLD, EXCLUDING ARE VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION GRANTS AND INCOME FROM SCHOLARSHIPS (RECORD 52).

SORT IDS PERSNO
 MAX REC COUNT 29
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A2420	12			(I)
A2421	13			(I)
A2422	14			(I)
A2424	15			(I)
A2425	16			(I)
A2429	17			(I)
A2430	18			(I)
B396	19	-	27	(I)
B397	28	-	36	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

B396 (-3)/
 B397 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A2420	(0 1)	/
A2421	(0 1)	/
A2422	(0 1)	/
A2424	(0 1)	/
A2425	(0 1)	/
A2429	(0 1)	/
A2430	(0 1)	/
B396	(0 999999.999)	/
B397	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A2420	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS ANY BONUS BONDS HELD /
A2421	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD /
A2422	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD /
A2424	CHDRN NAT SVGS-CPTL\INCME\DEPST BNDS HLD /
A2425	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD /
A2429	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB ORD ACC HELD /
A2430	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HELD /
B396	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B397	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT /

VALUE LABELS

A2420	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CHILDRN BONUS BND HD	/
A2421	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CNSILC HELD	/
A2422	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CNSFIC HELD	/
A2424	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CP\INC\DPST BNDS HLD	/
A2425	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) PREMIUM BONDS HELD	/
A2429	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) NSB ORD ACC HELD	/
A2430	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) NSB INV ACC HELD	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 54 PEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 54 PEXPEND
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO THE EXPENDITURE OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A178	12	(I)
A297	13	(I)
B334	14 - 22	(I)
B336	23 - 31	(I)
B353	32 - 38	(I)
B354	39 - 45	(I)
B355	46 - 52	(I)
B356	53 - 59	(I)
B386	60 - 68	(I)
B387	69 - 77	(I)
B422	78 - 84	(I)
P029	85 - 93	(I)
P102	94 - 102	(I)
P103	103 - 111	(I)
P104	112 - 120	(I)
P105	121 - 129	(I)
P106	130 - 138	(I)
P107	139 - 147	(I)
P108	148 - 156	(I)
P109	157 - 165	(I)
P110	166 - 174	(I)
P112	175 - 183	(I)
P114	184 - 192	(I)
P115	193 - 201	(I)
P116	202 - 210	(I)
P117	211 - 219	(I)
P118	220 - 228	(I)
P119	229 - 237	(I)
P120	238 - 246	(I)
P121	247 - 255	(I)
P126	256 - 264	(I)
P127	265 - 273	(I)
P128	274 - 282	(I)
P129	283 - 291	(I)
P130	292 - 300	(I)
P131	301 - 309	(I)
P132	310 - 318	(I)
P133	319 - 327	(I)
P134	328 - 336	(I)
P135	337 - 345	(I)
P136	346 - 354	(I)
P145	355 - 363	(I)
P146	364 - 372	(I)
P147	373 - 381	(I)
P148	382 - 390	(I)
P149	391 - 399	(I)
P150	400 - 408	(I)
P151	409 - 417	(I)
P152	418 - 426	(I)
P153	427 - 435	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
SCALED VARS

B334	(-3)/
B336	(-3)/
B353	(-3)/
B354	(-3)/
B355	(-3)/
B356	(-3)/
B386	(-3)/
B387	(-3)/
B422	(-3)/
P029	(-3)/
P102	(-3)/
P103	(-3)/
P104	(-3)/
P105	(-3)/
P106	(-3)/
P107	(-3)/
P108	(-3)/
P109	(-3)/
P110	(-3)/
P112	(-3)/
P114	(-3)/
P115	(-3)/
P116	(-3)/
P117	(-3)/
P118	(-3)/
P119	(-3)/
P120	(-3)/
P121	(-3)/
P126	(-3)/
P127	(-3)/
P128	(-3)/
P129	(-3)/
P130	(-3)/
P131	(-3)/
P132	(-3)/
P133	(-3)/
P134	(-3)/
P135	(-3)/
P136	(-3)/
P145	(-3)/
P146	(-3)/
P147	(-3)/
P148	(-3)/
P149	(-3)/
P150	(-3)/
P151	(-3)/
P152	(-3)/
P153	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A178	(0 2)	/
A297	(0 4)	/
B334	(0 999999.999)	/
B336	(0 999999.999)	/
B353	(0 9999.999)	/
B354	(0 9999.999)	/
B355	(0 9999.999)	/
B356	(0 9999.999)	/
B386	(0 999999.999)	/
B387	(0 999999.999)	/
B422	(0 9999.999)	/
P029	(0 999999.999)	/

P102	(0 999999.999)	/
P103	(0 999999.999)	/
P104	(0 999999.999)	/
P105	(0 999999.999)	/
P106	(0 999999.999)	/
P107	(0 999999.999)	/
P108	(0 999999.999)	/
P109	(0 999999.999)	/
P110	(0 999999.999)	/
P112	(0 999999.999)	/
P114	(0 999999.999)	/
P115	(0 999999.999)	/
P116	(0 999999.999)	/
P117	(0 999999.999)	/
P118	(0 999999.999)	/
P119	(0 999999.999)	/
P120	(0 999999.999)	/
P121	(0 999999.999)	/
P126	(0 999999.999)	/
P127	(0 999999.999)	/
P128	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P129	(0 999999.999)	/
P130	(0 999999.999)	/
P131	(0 999999.999)	/
P132	(0 999999.999)	/
P133	(0 999999.999)	/
P134	(0 999999.999)	/
P135	(0 999999.999)	/
P136	(0 999999.999)	/
P145	(0 999999.999)	/
P146	(0 999999.999)	/
P147	(0 999999.999)	/
P148	(0 999999.999)	/
P149	(0 999999.999)	/
P150	(0 999999.999)	/
P151	(0 999999.999)	/
P152	(0 999999.999)	/
P153	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A178	PERSONAL PENSION-EXTRA CONTRIBUTION MADE /
A297	MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE - WHO PAID TO /
B334	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT /
B336	NI CONTRIBUTIONS - AMOUNT PAID /
B353	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\TUBE - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B354	SEASON TICKET - BUS\COACH - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B355	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\BUS - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B356	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL /
B386	NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT - AMOUNT PAID /
B387	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT /
B422	PERSONAL PENSION CONTRIBUTION PER PERSON /
P029	NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES /
P102	HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P103	FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P104	FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P105	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P106	TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P107	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P108	NEW CARS - PURCHASE PRICE /
P109	SECOND-HAND CARS - PURCHASE PRICE /
P110	MOTOR CYCLES - PURCHASE PRICE /
P112	MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P114	OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P115	SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P116	HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /

P117 FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P118 FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P119 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P120 TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P121 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P126 MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P127 PURCHASE OF DWELLING + CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT /
 P128 OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P129 SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P130 HOUSEHOLD GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P131 HOUSEHOLD SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P132 PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS - PERS. EXPNRE /
 P133 MOTORING EXPENDITURE - PERS. EXPNRE /
 P134 FARES ETC (RPI) - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P135 LEISURE GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
 P136 LEISURE SERVICES (RPI) - PERSONAL EXPNRE /
 P145 HHLD GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
 P146 HHLD SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
 P147 PERS GOODS & SERVICES - CREDIT EXPEND /
 P148 MOTORING EXPEND - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
 P149 FARES & OTH TRAVEL COSTS - CREDIT EXPEND /
 P150 LEISURE GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
 P151 LEISURE SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
 P152 CREDIT COMPONENT OF TOTAL PERS EXPEND /
 P153 TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /

VALUE LABELS

A178 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) EXTRA CONTRBN PAID
 (2) NO EXTRA CONTRIBUTION /
 A297 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) FORMER PARTNER ONLY
 (2) CHILD\CHILDREN ONLY
 (3) EX PARTNER\AND CHLDN
 (4) DO NOT KNOW /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 86 PLOAN SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 86 PLOAN
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL LOAN
 TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
 THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORD TYPE 77 FOR
 ITEM CODES WITH A QUALIFIER '0'.

SORT IDS PERSNO LOANNO
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
LOANNO	12	-	13	(I)
A100	14			(I)
B239L	15	-	23	(I)
B241L	24	-	32	(I)
B242L	33	-	41	(I)
LITEM	42	-	44	(I)
LWKINST	45	-	53	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

B239L (-3)/
 B241L (-3)/
 B242L (-3)/
 LWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /
 LOANNO (1 99) /
 A100 (0 7) /
 B239L (0 999999.999) /
 B241L (0 999999.999) /
 B242L (0 999999.999) /
 LITEM (0 999) /
 LWKINST (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

LOANNO INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO /
 A100 INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE /
 B239 INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE /
 B241L INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE /
 B242L INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID /
 LITEM INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED /
 LWKINST INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT /

VALUE LABELS

A100 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) FINANCE HOUSE
 (2) CREDIT UNION
 (3) SECOND MORTGAGE
 (4) BANK PERSONAL LOAN
 (5) B.SOC PERSONAL LOAN
 (6) EMPLOYER
 (7) DSS SOCIAL FUND /
 LITEM (101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC
 (102) FLOUR
 (103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
 (106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP
 (108) DRY CEREALS
 (111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE
 (112) MUTTON AND LAMB
 (113) PORK
 (114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED
 (116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT
 (121) COOKED & CANNED HAM

(122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
(123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS
(127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC
(134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS
(138) FISH AND CHIPS
(140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
(141) BUTTER
(142) MARGARINE
(143) FRESH MILK
(146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED
(147) SKIMMED MILK
(148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS
(149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC
(152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS
(153) CANNED VEGETABLES
(155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN
(156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
(158) POTATOES - RAW
(160) FRESH FRUIT
(162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE
(164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT
(171) TEA
(172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE
(173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
(181) SUGAR
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC
(183) ICE CREAM
(184) SOFT DRINKS
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCS
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED
(211) CIGARETTES
(212) PIPE TOBACCO
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF
(215) 2ND DWEL CAP IMP DIY
(216) 2ND DWELL RENT ETC
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF
(235) FITTINGS
(236) TOOLS
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
(238) OTHER MATERIALS
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS
(258) OTHER FUEL
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY

(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME
(283) FORT WINES - HOME
(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR
(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS
(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
(407) MATTRESSES
(408) TELEVISION SETS
(410) HOME COMPUTERS
(411) GAS COOKERS
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS
(415) TV GAMES AND CONSOLE
(416) AUDIO EQUIPMENT
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS
(421) COMPACT DISC RCRDRS
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC ALLLS
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP
(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS

(508) RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS
(512) DRIVING LICENCES
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS
(538) PETROL
(539) DIESEL OIL
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
(605) COMPACT DISCS
(611) NON NHS SPECTACLES
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS
(622) COSMETICS
(623) TOILET PAPER
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
(631) TOYS
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS
(634) HOBBIES
(641) SPORTS GOODS
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS
(648) STATIONERY
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS
(721) BOOKS
(722) NEWSPAPERS
(723) MAGAZINES ETC
(731) PET FOOD
(732) ANIMALS & PETS
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS
(745) TOILET SOAP
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS
(751) POSTAGE ETC
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)
(757) HOLDS MONEY RELATIVE
(761) CINEMAS
(763) THTR; CONCERT; CIRCUS
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSON
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT

(770) STAMP DUTY
(772) MISC LICENCES
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
(776) DAY/NSRY/CRECH LA/SS
(777) PRV-DAY NSRY/CRECHE
(778) STATE NURSERY SCHOOL
(779) PRIV NURSERY SCHOOL
(781) DOMESTIC HELP
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
(787) REPAY OF LOANS
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY
(802) CASH GIFTS
(803) SAVINGS
(805) LEGAL FEES
(806) PRIVATE ENT
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
(810) BINGO
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES
(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC
(856) HOT ROLLS; PIES ETC
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC
(901) RENT
(902) COMM CHRG-QTR2 ONWRD
(903) DOMESTIC RATES
(904) WATER RATES
(905) WTR COM CHRG Q2 ONWD
(907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL
(914) GAS ACCOUNT

(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT
(924) LIFE INSURANCE
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT
(932) TV RENTAL
(935) TV LICENCE
(936) SSN TCKTS - TRN\TUBE
(937) SSN TCKTS - BUS ONLY
(938) SSN TCKTS-BS\TB\TRN
(939) SSN TCKTS-ALL OTHERS
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE
(941) VEHICLE TAX
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE
(945) SPACE HEAT CONTRS
(946) IMPROVE CONTRACTORS
(947) REPAIRS CONTRACTORS
(948) SPACE HEAT CONTRACT
(949) DRIVING LESSONS
(950) CRDT CD ANNUAL FEE
(955) HOLS IN UK
(956) HOLS ABROAD
(957) FURNITURE
(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS
(959) MOVING HOUSE
(960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES
(975) SCHOOL MEALS
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
(980) FEES; ED COURSES
(981) FEES; PRIVTE TUITION
(984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD
(985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW
(986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS
(988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS
(990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
(999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS

END SCHEMA

/

TASK NAME RECORD 87 PCREDIT SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 87 PCREDIT
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CREDIT
 CODE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
 THE RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA RECORDS OF TYPE 80 WHICH
 HAVE ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER OF 0.

SORT IDS PERSNO CRTRANNO
 MAX REC COUNT 120
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
CRTRANNO	12 - 13	(I)
CRCODE	14 - 16	(I)
CRTRANNTY	17	(I)
CRVALUE	18 - 26	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

CRVALUE (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
CRTRANNO	(1 99)	/
CRCODE	(101 999)	/
CRTRANNTY	(1 5)	/
CRVALUE	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

CRTRANNO	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO /
CRCODE	INSTMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED /
CRTRANNTY	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM /
CRVALUE	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE /

VALUE LABELS

CRCODE	(101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC
	(102) FLOUR
	(103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
	(106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP
	(108) DRY CEREALS
	(111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE
	(112) MUTTON AND LAMB
	(113) PORK
	(114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED
	(116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT
	(121) COOKED & CANNED HAM
	(122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
	(123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS
	(127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC
	(134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS
	(138) FISH AND CHIPS
	(140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
	(141) BUTTER
	(142) MARGARINE
	(143) FRESH MILK
	(146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED
	(147) SKIMMED MILK
	(148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS
	(149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC
	(152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS
	(153) CANNED VEGETABLES
	(155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN
	(156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
	(158) POTATOES - RAW
	(160) FRESH FRUIT
	(162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE

(164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT
(171) TEA
(172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE
(173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
(181) SUGAR
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC
(183) ICE CREAM
(184) SOFT DRINKS
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCS
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED
(211) CIGARETTES
(212) PIPE TOBACCO
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF
(215) 2ND DWEL CAP IMP DIY
(216) 2ND DWELL HHLD EXP
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF
(235) FITTINGS
(236) TOOLS
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
(238) OTHER MATERIALS
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS
(258) OTHER FUEL
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY
(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME
(283) FORT WINES - HOME
(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR

(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS
(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
(407) MATTRESSES
(408) TELEVISION SETS
(410) HOME COMPUTERS
(411) GAS COOKERS
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS
(415) TV GAMES AND CONSOLE
(416) AUDIO EQUIPMENT
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS
(421) COMPACT DISC RCRDRS
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC APPLS
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP
(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS
(508) RPRS ETC-OTHER VEHS
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS
(512) DRIVING LICENCES
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS
(538) PETROL
(539) DIESEL OIL
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE

(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
(605) COMPACT DISCS
(611) SPECTACLES
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS
(622) COSMETICS
(623) TOILET PAPER
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
(631) TOYS
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS
(634) HOBBIES
(641) SPORTS GOODS
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS
(648) STATIONERY
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS
(721) BOOKS
(722) NEWSPAPERS
(723) MAGAZINES ETC
(731) PET FOOD
(732) ANIMALS & PETS
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS
(745) TOILET SOAP
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)
(756) COMMISSION FORGN MNY
(757) HOLDS MONEY RELATIVE
(758) CHILD CARE-FRND\RLTV
(759) CHILD CARE - MINDER
(760) CHILD CARE - AT HOME
(761) CINEMAS
(763) THTR; CONCERT; CIRCUS
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSON
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
(770) STAMP DUTY
(772) MISC LICENCES
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
(776) DAY/NSRY/CRECH LA/SS
(777) PRV-DAY NSRY/CRECHE
(778) STATE NURSERY SCHOOL
(779) PRIV NURSERY SCHOOL
(781) DOMESTIC HELP
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
(787) REPAY OF LOANS
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING

(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
(794) SUPERNTN - SUB JOB
(795) FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES
(800) BANK\PO\BILL CHARGE
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY
(802) CASH GIFTS
(803) SAVINGS
(805) LEGAL FEES
(806) PRIVATE ENT
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
(810) BINGO
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES
(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC
(856) HOT S-WICH; PIES ETC
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC
(901) RENT
(902) COMM CHRQ-QTR2 ONWRD
(903) DOMESTIC RATES
(904) WATER RATES
(905) WTR COM CHRQ Q2 ONWD
(907) SRVCE CHRQES/GRD RNT
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL
(914) GAS ACCOUNT
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT
(924) LIFE INSURANCE
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT
(932) TV RENTAL

(935) TV LICENCE
 (936) SSN TCKTS - TRN\TUBE
 (937) SSN TCKTS - BUS ONLY
 (938) SSN TCKTS-BS\TB\TRN
 (939) SSN TCKTS-ALL OTHERS
 (940) VEHICLE INSURANCE
 (941) VEHICLE TAX
 (942) NEW CAR PURCHASE
 (943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
 (944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE
 (945) SPACE HEAT CONTRS
 (946) IMPROVE CONTRACTORS
 (947) REPAIRS CONTRACTORS
 (948) SPACE HEAT CONTRACT
 (949) DRIVING LESSONS
 (950) CRDT CD ANNUAL FEE
 (955) HOLDS IN UK
 (956) HOLDS ABROAD
 (957) FURNITURE
 (958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS
 (959) MOVING HOUSE
 (960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
 (963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
 (966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
 (969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
 (970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES
 (975) SCHOOL MEALS
 (977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
 (980) FEES; ED COURSES
 (981) FEES; PRIVTE TUITION
 (984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD
 (985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW
 (986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS
 (988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS
 (990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS
 (991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
 (992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT
 (997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
 (998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
 (999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS /
 (1) BUDGET A/C SCHEME /
 (2) OTHER SHOP CLUB
 (3) MAIL ORDER AGENT
 (4) OTHER MAIL ORDER ORG
 (5) OTH CRD INC CHK TRAD /

CRTRANTY

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 88 PHP SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 88 PHP
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL HIRE PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORDS TYPE 78 FOR ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER '0'.

SORT IDS PERSNO HPAGRNO
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
HPAGRNO	12	-	13	(I)
B239H	14	-	22	(I)
B241H	23	-	31	(I)
B242H	32	-	40	(I)
HPITEM	41	-	43	(I)
HPWKINST	44	-	52	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

B239H (-3)/
 B241H (-3)/
 B242H (-3)/
 HPWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /
 HPAGRNO (1 99) /
 B239H (0 999999.999) /
 B241H (0 999999.999) /
 B242H (0 999999.999) /
 HPITEM (101 999) /
 HPWKINST (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

HPAGRNO HP-ITEM NUMBER /
 B239H HP-CASH PRICE /
 B241H HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE /
 B242H HP - DEPOSIT PAID /
 HPITEM HP - ITEM ACQUIRED /
 HPWKINST HP - AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT /

VALUE LABELS

HPITEM (101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC
 (102) FLOUR
 (103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
 (106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP
 (108) DRY CEREALS
 (111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE
 (112) MUTTON AND LAMB
 (113) PORK
 (114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED
 (116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT
 (121) COOKED & CANNED HAM
 (122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
 (123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS
 (127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC
 (134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS
 (138) FISH AND CHIPS
 (140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
 (141) BUTTER
 (142) MARGARINE
 (143) FRESH MILK
 (146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED
 (147) SKIMMED MILK

(148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS
(149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC
(152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS
(153) CANNED VEGETABLES
(155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN
(156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
(158) POTATOES - RAW
(160) FRESH FRUIT
(162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE
(164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT
(171) TEA
(172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE
(173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
(181) SUGAR
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC
(183) ICE CREAM
(184) SOFT DRINKS
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCs
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED
(211) CIGARETTES
(212) PIPE TOBACCO
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF
(215) 2ND DWEL CAP IMP DIY
(216) 2ND DWELL HHLD EXP
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF
(235) FITTINGS
(236) TOOLS
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
(238) OTHER MATERIALS
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS
(258) OTHER FUEL
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY
(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME
(283) FORT WINES - HOME

(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR
(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS
(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
(407) MATTRESSES
(408) TELEVISION SETS
(410) HOME COMPUTERS
(411) GAS COOKERS
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS
(415) TV GAMES AND CONSOLE
(416) AUDIO EQUIPMENT
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS
(421) COMPACT DISC RCRDRS
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC APPLS
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP
(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS
(508) RPRS ETC-OTHER VEHS
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS
(512) DRIVING LICENCES
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS
(538) PETROL
(539) DIESEL OIL
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
(605) COMPACT DISCS
(611) SPECTACLES
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS
(622) COSMETICS
(623) TOILET PAPER
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
(631) TOYS
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS
(634) HOBBIES
(641) SPORTS GOODS
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS
(648) STATIONERY
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS
(721) BOOKS
(722) NEWSPAPERS
(723) MAGAZINES ETC
(731) PET FOOD
(732) ANIMALS & PETS
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS
(745) TOILET SOAP
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT
(754) POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)
(756) COMMISSION FORGN MNY
(757) HOLDS MONEY RELATIVE
(758) CHILD CARE-FRND\RLTV
(759) CHILD CARE - MINDER
(760) CHILD CARE - AT HOME
(761) CINEMAS
(763) THTRE; CONCERT; CIRCUS
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSE
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
(770) STAMP DUTY
(772) MISC LICENCES
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
(776) DAY/NSRY/CRECH LA/SS
(777) PRV-DAY NSRY/CRECHE

(778) STATE NURSERY SCHOOL
(779) PRIV NURSERY SCHOOL
(781) DOMESTIC HELP
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
(787) REPAY OF LOANS
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
(794) SUPERNNTN - SUB JOB
(795) FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES
(800) BANK\PO\BILL CHARGE
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY
(802) CASH GIFTS
(803) SAVINGS
(805) LEGAL FEES
(806) PRIVATE ENT
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
(810) BINGO
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES
(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC
(856) HOT S-WICH; PIES ETC
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC
(901) RENT
(902) COMM CHRG-QTR2 ONWRD
(903) DOMESTIC RATES
(904) WATER RATES
(905) WTR COM CHRG Q2 ONWD
(907) SRVCE CHRGES/GRD RNT
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL
(914) GAS ACCOUNT
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT

(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT
(924) LIFE INSURANCE
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT
(932) TV RENTAL
(935) TV LICENCE
(936) SSN TCKTS - TRN\TUBE
(937) SSN TCKTS - BUS ONLY
(938) SSN TCKTS-BS\TB\TRN
(939) SSN TCKTS-ALL OTHERS
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE
(941) VEHICLE TAX
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE
(945) SPACE HEAT CONTRS
(946) IMPROVE CONTRACTORS
(947) REPAIRS CONTRACTORS
(948) SPACE HEAT CONTRACT
(949) DRIVING LESSONS
(950) CRDT CD ANNUAL FEE
(955) HOLDS IN UK
(956) HOLDS ABROAD
(957) FURNITURE
(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS
(959) MOVING HOUSE
(960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES
(975) SCHOOL MEALS
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
(980) FEES; ED COURSES
(981) FEES; PRIVTE TUITION
(984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD
(985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW
(986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS
(988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS
(990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
(999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS

END SCHEMA

/

TASK NAME RECORD 89 PDEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 89 PDEXPEND
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO ITEM CODE RECORDINGS OF A SPENDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD. VALUES ARE ACCUMULATED FROM ALL SOURCES (E.G. RECORD BOOKS; CREDIT; HP; STANDING ORDERS AND DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGES) FOR ALL EXPENDITURE WEEKS. ONLY ITEM CODES CODED WITH QUALIFIERS 0;1;3 AND 5 ARE ACCUMULATED.

SORT IDS PERSNO PDRCODE
 MAX REC COUNT 1000
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
PDRCODE	12 - 15	(I)
PDCODVAL	16 - 24	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

PDCODVAL (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
PDRCODE	(101 1751)	/
PDCODVAL	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

PDRCODE	ITEM CODE /
PDCODVAL	ITEM CODE VAL (QUAL 0, 1, 3) /

VALUE LABELS

PDRCODE	(101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC
	(102) FLOUR
	(103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
	(106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP
	(108) DRY CEREALS
	(111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE
	(112) MUTTON AND LAMB
	(113) PORK
	(114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED
	(116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT
	(121) COOKED & CANNED HAM
	(122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
	(123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS
	(127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC
	(134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS
	(138) FISH AND CHIPS
	(140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
	(141) BUTTER
	(142) MARGARINE
	(143) FRESH MILK
	(146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED
	(147) SKIMMED MILK
	(148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS
	(149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC
	(152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS
	(153) CANNED VEGETABLES
	(155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN
	(156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
	(158) POTATOES - RAW
	(160) FRESH FRUIT
	(162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE
	(164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT
	(171) TEA
	(172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE
	(173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY

(181) SUGAR
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC
(183) ICE CREAM
(184) SOFT DRINKS
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCs
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED
(211) CIGARETTES
(212) PIPE TOBACCO
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF
(215) 2ND DWEL CP IMP DIY
(216) 2ND DWELL HHLD EXP
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF
(235) FITTINGS
(236) TOOLS
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
(238) OTHER MATERIALS
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS
(258) OTHER FUEL
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY
(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME
(283) FORT WINES - HOME
(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR
(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS

(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
(407) MATTRESSES
(408) TELEVISION SETS
(410) HOME COMPUTERS
(411) GAS COOKERS
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS
(415) TV GAMES AND CONSOLE
(416) AUDIO EQUIPMENT
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS
(421) COMPACT DISC RCRDRS
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC APPLS
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP
(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS
(508) RPRS ETC-OTHER VEHS
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS
(512) DRIVING LICENCES
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS
(538) PETROL
(539) DIESEL OIL
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS

(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
(605) COMPACT DISCS
(611) NHS SPECTACLES
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS
(622) COSMETICS
(623) TOILET PAPER
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
(631) TOYS
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS
(634) HOBBIES
(641) SPORTS GOODS
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS
(648) STATIONERY
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS
(721) BOOKS
(722) NEWSPAPERS
(723) MAGAZINES ETC
(731) PET FOOD
(732) ANIMALS & PETS
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS
(745) TOILET SOAP
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT
(754) POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)
(756) COMMISSION FORGN MNY
(757) MONEY TO REL FOR HOL
(758) CHILD CARE-FRND\RLTV
(759) CHILD CARE - MINDER
(760) CHILD CARE - AT HOME
(761) CINEMAS
(763) THTRE; CONCERT; CIRCUS
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSON
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
(770) STAMP DUTY
(772) MISC LICENCES
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
(776) DAY/NSRY/CRECH LA/SS
(777) PRV-DAY NSRY/CRECHE
(778) STATE NURSERY SCHOOL
(779) PRIV NURSERY SCHOOL
(781) DOMESTIC HELP
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
(787) REPAY OF LOANS
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
(794) SUPERNNTN - SUB JOB

(795) FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES
(800) BANK\PO\BILL CHARGE
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY
(802) CASH GIFTS
(803) SAVINGS
(805) LEGAL FEES
(806) PRIVATE ENT
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
(810) BINGO
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES
(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC
(856) HOT S-WICH; PIES ETC
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC
(901) RENT
(902) COMM CHRG-QTR2 ONWRD
(903) DOMESTIC RATES
(904) WATER RATES
(905) WTR COM CHRG Q2 ONWD
(907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL
(914) GAS ACCOUNT
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT
(924) LIFE INSURANCE
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT
(932) TV RENTAL
(935) TV LICENCE
(936) SSN TCKTS - TRN\TUBE
(937) SSN TCKTS - BUS ONLY

(938) SSN TCKTS-BS\TB\TRN
(939) SSN TCKTS-ALL OTHERS
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE
(941) VEHICLE TAX
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE
(945) SPACE HTNG-CONTRACT
(946) IMPROVEMENT-CONTRACT
(947) REPAIRS - CONTRACTOR
(948) SPACE HTNG REPS-CONT
(949) DRIVING LESSONS
(950) CREDIT CDS ANNUAL CH
(955) ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK
(956) HOLS ABR EXC CASH
(957) FURNITURE
(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS
(959) MOVING HOUSE EXPENSE
(960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES
(975) SCHOOL MEALS
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
(980) FEES; ED COURSES
(981) FEES; PRIVTE TUITION
(984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD
(985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW
(986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS
(988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS
(990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
(999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS
(1301) MALE OTR CLTHNG-POS
(1305) MALE UNDRWR ETC-POS
(1311) FEMALE OTR CLTHG-POS
(1315) FEMALE UNDRWR ETC-POS
(1321) BOYS OUTERWEAR-POS O
(1322) BOYS UNDRWR ETC-POS
(1325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR-POS
(1326) GIRLS UNDRWR ETC-POS
(1330) CLTHG MATERIALS-POSO
(1331) MALES HEADGEAR-POS
(1332) HBDShY&FMLE HDGR-POS
(1335) INFANT OUTERWEAR-POS
(1336) INFANT UNDRWR ETC-POS
(1338) MISC PRCH CLTHNG-POS
(1341) MENS FOOTWEAR-POS
(1342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR-POS
(1343) CHILDREND FTWEAR-POS
(1349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFND-POS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 111 RAWEXPWK SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 111 RAWEXPWK
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR BOTH DIARY EXPENDITURE WEEKS FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IT CONTAINS JUST THE EXPENDITURE WEEK NUMBER PLUS CASENO AND PERSNO. THE PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE MEANS OF WEEKLY DIARY CODE RECORDINGS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN EITHER THERE ARE NO DIARY RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK, OR THE REQUIRED DIARY CODE HAS NO RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK. THIS RECORD IS DERIVED.

SORT IDS PERSNO EXPWK
MAX REC COUNT 60
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)
EXPWK 12 (I)
COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
VAR RANGES
PERSNO (1 30) /
EXPWK (1 2) /
END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 112 PMAJEXPS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 112 PMAJEXPS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO WEEKLY
 EXPENDITURE FOR THE MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUPS. THIS RECORD
 ONLY EXISTS FOR SPENDERS, AND IS FOR USE IN FORMING
 INTERWEEK BIAS CALCULATIONS.
 ALL DIARY ITEM CODES (WITH ALL QUALIFIERS) ARE ACCUMULATED.

SORT IDS
 MAX REC COUNT
 REC SECURITY
 DATA LIST

PERSNO	EXPWK		
			(1)
CASENO	4 - 9		(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11		(I)
EXPWK	12		(I)
CALDRINK	13 - 15		(I)
CBETWIN	16 - 18		(I)
C CLOTH	19 - 21		(I)
CDURABLE	22 - 24		(I)
CFAREOTC	25 - 27		(I)
CFOOD	28 - 30		(I)
CFUEL	31 - 33		(I)
CHOUSING	34 - 36		(I)
CINSCRED	37 - 39		(I)
CLGOODS	40 - 42		(I)
CLSERVIC	43 - 45		(I)
CMISC	46 - 48		(I)
CORECPAY	49 - 51		(I)
CPGOODS	52 - 54		(I)
CSERVICE	55 - 57		(I)
CTOBACCO	58 - 60		(I)
CTOTEXP	61 - 64		(I)
CVEHICLE	65 - 67		(I)
DALDRINK	68 - 76		(I)
DBETWIN	77 - 85		(I)
DCLOTH	86 - 94		(I)
DDURABLE	95 - 103		(I)
DFAREOTC	104 - 112		(I)
DFOOD	113 - 121		(I)
DFUEL	122 - 130		(I)
DHOUSING	131 - 139		(I)
DINSCRED	140 - 148		(I)
DLGOODS	149 - 157		(I)
DLSERVIC	158 - 166		(I)
DMISC	167 - 175		(I)
DORECPAY	176 - 184		(I)
DPGOODS	185 - 193		(I)
DSERVICE	194 - 202		(I)
DTOBACCO	203 - 211		(I)
DTOTEXP	212 - 220		(I)
DVEHICLE	221 - 229		(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)
 SCALED VARS

DALDRINK	(-3)/
DBETWIN	(-3)/
DCLOTH	(-3)/
DDURABLE	(-3)/
DFAREOTC	(-3)/
DFOOD	(-3)/
DFUEL	(-3)/
DHOUSING	(-3)/
DINSCRED	(-3)/
DLGOODS	(-3)/

DLSERVIC (-3)/
 DMISC (-3)/
 DORECPAY (-3)/
 DPGOODS (-3)/
 DSERVICE (-3)/
 DTOBACCO (-3)/
 DTOTEXP (-3)/
 DVEHICLE (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /
 EXPWK (1 2) /
 CALDRINK (0 999) /
 CBETWIN (0 999) /
 CCLOTH (0 999) /
 CDURABLE (0 999) /
 CFAREOTC (0 999) /
 CFOOD (0 999) /
 CFUEL (0 999) /
 CHOUSING (0 999) /
 CINSURED (0 999) /
 CLGOODS (0 999) /
 CLSERVIC (0 999) /
 CMISC (0 999) /
 CORECPAY (0 999) /
 CPGOODS (0 999) /
 CSERVICE (0 999) /
 CTOBACCO (0 999) /
 CTOTEXP (0 9999) /
 CVEHICLE (0 999999.999) /
 DALDRINK (0 999999.999) /
 DBETWIN (0 999999.999) /
 DCLOTH (0 999999.999) /
 DDURABLE (0 999999.999) /
 DFAREOTC (0 999999.999) /
 DFOOD (0 999999.999) /
 DFUEL (0 999999.999) /
 DHOUSING (0 999999.999) /
 DINSURED (0 999999.999) /
 DLGOODS (0 999999.999) /
 DLSERVIC (0 999999.999) /
 DMISC (0 999999.999) /
 DORECPAY (-999999 999999.999) /
 DPGOODS (0 999999.999) /
 DSERVICE (0 999999.999) /
 DTOBACCO (0 999999.999) /
 DTOTEXP (0 999999.999) /
 DVEHICLE (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

CALDRINK TRANSACTIONS - ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
 CBETWIN TRANSACTIONS - BETTING WINNINGS /
 CCLOTH TRANSACTIONS - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
 CDURABLE TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD GOODS /
 CFAREOTC TRANSACTIONS - FARES\TRAV COSTS /
 CFOOD TRANSACTIONS - FOOD /
 CFUEL TRANSACTIONS - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
 CHOUSING TRANSACTIONS - HOUSING /
 CINSURED TRANSACTIONS - INSTALMENT CREDIT /
 CLGOODS TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE GOODS /
 CLSERVIC TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE SERVICES /
 CMISC TRANSACTIONS - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS /
 CORECPAY TRANSACTIONS - OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
 CPGOODS TRANSACTIONS - PERSONAL - GOODS\SERVICES /
 CSERVICE TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES /
 CTOBACCO TRANSACTIONS - TOBACCO /

CTOTEXP	TRANSACTIONS - TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
CVEHICLE	TRANSACTIONS - MOTORING EXPENDITURE /
DALDRINK	SPENDERS EXPTRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
DBETWIN	SPENDERS - BETTING WINNINGS /
DCLOTH	SPENDERS EXPTRE - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
DDURABLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE - HOUSEHOLD GOODS /
DFAREOTC	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FARES\TRAV COSTS /
DFOOD	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FOOD /
DFUEL	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
DHOUSING	SPENDERS EXPTRE - HOUSING /
DINSCRED	SPENDERS EXPTRE - INSTALMENT CREDIT /
DLGOODS	SPENDERS EXPTRE - LEISURE GOODS /
DLSERVIC	SPENDERS EXPTRE - LEISURE SERVICES /
DMISC	SPENDERS EXPTRE - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS /
DORECPAY	SPENDERS EXPTRE - OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
DPGOODS	SPENDERS EXPTRE - PERSONAL GOODS\SERVICES /
DSERVICE	SPENDERS EXPTRE - H\HOLD SERVICES /
DTOBACCO	SPENDERS EXPTRE - TOBACCO /
DTOTEXP	SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
DVEHICLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE - MOTORING EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1993

2. SCHEMA INDEX - VARIABLE IN VARIABLE
NAME ORDER

YELLOW PAGES

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A002	B4	007	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41	INA002:55	CF14
A004	B4	009	SEX	41	INA004:55	
A005	B4	010	AGE	41	INA005:55	
A006	B4	011	MARITAL STATUS	41	INA006:55	
A007	B4	012	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	52	INA007:55	
A009	B4	015	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	41	INA009:55	
A010	B4	013	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	41	INA010:55	
A011	DE	036	COHABITEE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41		
A014	DE	001	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41		
A015	DE	002	EMPLOYMENT POSITION	41		
A016	DE	003	NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A017	DE	004	NO OF SINGLE FEMLES-AGE 16 BUT UNDR 18	2		
A018	DE	005	NO OF SNGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDR 18	2		
A020	DE	006	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A021	DE	007	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A022	DE	008	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A023	DE	009	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A024	DE	010	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A025	DE	011	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A026	DE	012	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A027	DE	013	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A028	DE	014	NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	2		
A029	DE	015	MALES TOTAL	2		
A030	DE	016	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A031	DE	017	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A032	DE	018	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDR 18	2		
A033	DE	019	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A034	DE	020	NO OF FEMLE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A035	DE	021	NO OF FEMLE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A036	DE	022	NO OF FEMLE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A037	DE	023	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A038	DE	024	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	2		
A039	DE	025	FEMALES - TOTAL	2		
A040	DE	026	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	2		
A041	DE	027	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	2		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A042	DE	028	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	2		
A043	DE	029	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	2		
A044	DE	030	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A045	DE	031	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A046	DE	032	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A047	DE	033	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A049	DE	035	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	2		
A053	DE	053	HHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN (ECON ACT)	1		CF9
A054	DE	054	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	2		
A055	B4	843	SAMPLING MONTH	1	INA055:25	
A056	DE	056	NUMBER OF PERSONS ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	2		
A057	DE	057	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ ECONOMICALLY INACTVE	2		
A058	DE	055	OTHERS - NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	2		
A059	DE	041	GROSS NORMAL HHOLD INCME BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF5
A060	DE	042	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE	8		CF5
A061	DE	043	HHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS	1		CF2
A062	DE	044	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1		CF2
A063	DE	200	BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION	31		CF3
A065	DE	045	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	8		CF12
A066	DE	046	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	10		CF12
A067	DE	047	TOTAL HHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF5
A069	DE	048	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1		CF4
A070	DE	070	AGE OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	1		
A071	DE	073	SEX OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	1		CF17
A089	DE	051	ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	10		CF13
A091	DE	201	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HHOLD	8		CF6
A093	DE	053	ECONOMIC POSITION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF13
A095	DE	217	SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF8
A096	DE	202	OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF7
A097	B4	844	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	1	INA097:25	CF1
A098	B4	848	STANDARD REGION (CIR)	1	INA098:61	CF11
A099	B4	842	QUARTER (CIR)	1	INA099:25	
A100	B4	272B	INSTALMENT CREDIT \ LOAN - TYPE	86	LOANCODE:77	
A102	B4	258	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA102:25	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A103	B4	850	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	13	INA103:61	
A107	DE	058	DISPOSABLE HHOLD INCOME BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF5
A108	B4	180A	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA108:25	
A111	B4	623	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	1	INA111:61	
A112	B4	624	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	1	INA112:61	
A114	B4	622	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	1	INA114:61	
A116	B4	016A	CATEGORY OF DWELLING	12	ACOMTYPE:25	
A117	B4	789	NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	1	INA117:61	
A118	B4	790	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BGHT LAST QTR	1	INA118:61	
A119	B4	117	MORTGAGE - SOURCE	12	INA119:25	
A121	B4	061	TENURE TYPE (CIR)	12	INA121:61	CF15
A122	B4	070B	RENT NOT PAID-100% RBATE OR PD DIRECT	12	RENT100R:25	
A124	B4	787	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA124:61	
A128	B4	186	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13	INA128:25	
A130	B4	196	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13	INA130:25	
A131	B4	802	HOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	8	INA131:61	
A133	B4	129A	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	12	INA133:25	
A138	B4	301A	SECOND DWELLING	1	SEDWINUK:25	
A140	B4	090	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	12	INA140:25	
A141	B4	180J	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	1	VIDEOREC:25	
A143	B4	822	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	14	INA143:61	
A149	B4	788	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	14	INA149:61	
A150	DE	250	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	1		
A151	DE	251	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	1		
A152	DE	252	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	1		
A153	DE	253	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	1		
A155	DE	220	CENTRAL HEATING BY CALOR GAS	1		
A156	DE	221	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	1		
A158	B4	128	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	12	INA158:25	
A159	B4	129	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	12	INA159:25	
A160	B4	791	CARS OWNED OR USED	14	INA160:61	
A162	B4	786	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	14	INA162:61	
A163	B4	130	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	12	INA163:25	
A164	B4	180B	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA164:25	
A165	B4	180C	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA165:25	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A166	B4	180D FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA166:25	
A167	B4	180G TUMBLE DRIER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	TUMDRIER:25	
A168	B4	180H MICROWAVE OVEN IN HOUSEHOLD	1	MICROVEN:25	
A169	B4	180I DISHWASHER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	DISHWASH:25	
A170	B4	180K COMPACT DISC PLAYER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	CDPLAYER:25	
A171	B4	092A RTE RBTE DDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMT NK	12	RRDDAMDK:25	
A172	B4	096A RATES-AMNT OF LUMP SUM RBATE RECVD NK	12	RLSRAMDK:25	
A173	B4	079 ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	12	INA173:25	
A175	DE	059 CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	9		CF5
A176	DE	060 AGE OF CES BY RANGE	9		CF12
A177	DE	063 ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	9		CF13
A178	B4	813 PERSONAL PENSION-EXTRA CONTRBTION MADE	54	INA178:62	
A179	DE	203 SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES	9		CF6
A180	DE	064 AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9		
A181	B4	108 YEAR ACCOMMODATION BOUGHT	12	MYEARBUY:25	
A183	B4	109 MORTGAGE TAKEN OUT FOR(OR AFTER)PRCHSE	12	MBUYMLOA:25	
A184	B4	109A RE-MORTGAGE OR TOPPED UP ORIGINAL LOAN	12	MREMTOP:25	
A185	B4	117A LOWER RATE MRTGGE DUE TO WORK FOR LNDR	12	MLOWRATE:25	
A186	B4	117C OUTSTANDING MORTGAGE AMOUNT NOT KNOWN	12	MAMTPYDK:25	
A187	B4	129B DK HOW MANY YRS HAD MORTGAGE	12	MLTRUNDK:25	
A188	B4	106A OWNED OUTRIGHT - HOW ACQUIRED	12	MHOWBUY:25	
A200	B4	385D EMPLOYMENT STATUS	41	EMPSTAT:56	CF16
A203	B4	476 SELF EMPLOYED-USUAL HOURS WORKED	41	SEHOURS:56	
A204	DE	066 GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME	41		
A206	DE	067 ECONOMIC POSITION	41		CF13
A207	B4	390 REASON AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA207:56	
A208	B4	707 NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA208:62	
A209	B4	391 PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK-TYPE	43	INA209:56	
A210	DE	061 GOV TR PROG - OTHER PAID WORK	41		
A211	DE	211 SUBSD EMPLY JB-PD WITHIN LAST 13 WEEKS	45		
A212	B4	710 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	45	INA212:62	
A214	B4	711 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	45	INA214:62	
A215	DE	301 SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION	43		CF6
A2181	B4	573C INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	46	NSILC:56	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				VARIABLE	:REC	
A2182	B4	573E FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATE	46	NSFIC	:56	
A2183	B4	573S FIRST OPTION BONDS	46	NSOPTB	:56	
A2184	B4	573T CHILDS BONUS BONDS-HLD BY OVR FIFTEENS	46	NSBONB	:56	
A2185	B4	573K PREMIUM BONDS	46	NSPRB	:56	
A2186	B4	573M NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	46	NSINCB	:56	
A2187	B4	573O NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	46	NSDEPB	:56	
A2188	B4	573A NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS	46	NSCAPB	:56	
A2189	B4	573Q SAYE BANKS\BLDG SOCIETY\NAT SAVINGS	46	SAYE	:56	
A219	B4	733 SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF WEEKS	43	INA219	:62	
A220	B4	419 USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	43	INA220	:56	
A222	B4	526 UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	48	INA222	:56	
A223	B4	529 UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	48	INA223	:56	
A224	B4	505 SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	49	INA224	:56	
A225	B4	508 SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECVNG AT PRESENT	49	INA225	:56	
A228	B4	534 INCOME SUPPORT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA228	:56	
A229	B4	537 INCOME SUPPORT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA229	:56	
A230	B4	554 PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	51	INA230	:56	
A231	B4	557 PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECVNG AT PRESENT	51	INA231	:56	
A232	B4	546 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECVD	51	INA232	:56	
A233	B4	549 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVNG AT PRESENT	51	INA233	:56	
A234	B4	851 STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	43	INA234	:62	
A239	B4	538 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECVD	51	INA239	:56	
A240	B4	541 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RCVNG AT PRESENT	51	INA240	:56	
A2420	B4	620Q CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS ANY BONUS BONDS HELD	53	CNSBONB	:58	
A2421	B4	620E CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS ANY INDX LNKD HELD	53	CNSILC	:58	
A2422	B4	620G CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS ANY FXD INTRST HELD	53	CNSFIC	:58	
A2424	B4	620O CHDRN NAT SVGS-CPTL\INC\DEP BNDS HELD	53	CNSCIDB	:58	
A2425	B4	620M CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HLD	53	CNSPRB	:58	
A2429	B4	620I CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB ORD ACC HLD	53	CNSORD	:58	
A2430	B4	620K CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HLD	53	CNSINV	:58	
A244	B4	420 HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	43	INA244	:56	
A246	B4	517 TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	50	INA246	:56	
A249	B4	518 GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	50	INA249	:56	
A250	B4	712 MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH	43	INA250	:62	
A251	DE	068 CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	41			

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A	CODING FRAME
					VARIABLE :REC	
A254	B4	426	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	43	INA254:56	
A255	B4	726	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	45	INA255:62	
A256	B4	530	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA256:56	
A257	B4	533	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA257:56	
A258	B4	510	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-NO OF WKS RECD	47	INA258:56	
A259	B4	513	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRSENT	47	INA259:56	
A2601	B4	574A	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	46	NSORDAC:56	
A2602	B4	574E	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	46	NSINVAC:56	
A2606	B4	577M	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	46	OTHBKAC:56	
A2610	B4	577A	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT BEFORE TAX	46	BSBTXAC:56	
A2611	B4	577D	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT AFTER TAX	46	BSATXAC:56	
A2612	B4	577G	BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST BEFORE TAX	46	BKBTXAC:56	
A2613	B4	577J	BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST AFTER TAX	46	BKATXAC:56	
A2614	B4	574I	TESSA ACCOUNT HELD	46	TESSAC:56	
A262	B4	574N	TESSA HOW AMOUNT WAS INVESTED	46	TESSLIN:56	
A266	DE	083	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	47		
A273	B4	521	GVT TRNG SCHME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRESENT	50	INA273:56	
A274	B4	543D	STAT MATERNITY PAY-RCVD AT PRESENT	46	SMPBENPR:56	
A275	B4	602	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER-AT PRESENT	41	INA275:56	
A278	B4	501	STAT SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	49	INA278:56	
A279	B4	503	STAT SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	49	INA279:56	
A280	B4	733A	MAINTENANCE\SEPARATION ALLWNCE RCVD BY	46	INA280:62	
A285	B4	846	COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER	41	INA285:62	
A286	B4	847	COMPANY PRVDED PETROL PRVTE USE	43	INA286:62	
A287	B4	847A	CAPACITY OF CAR\VAN ENGINE	43	INA287:62	CF10
A288	B4	288A	TYPE OF FUEL FOR COMPANY OWNED VEHICLE	43	INA288:62	
A297	B4	595E	MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE - WHO PAID TO	54	SEPALWHO:109	
BENUNIT	B4	014	BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	31	IBENUNIT:55	
BUMEMBER	DE	311	BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER	32		
BUPERSNO	B4	006	PERSON NUMBER	32	PERSNO55:55	
B010	B4	629	RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB010:61	
B017	B4	183	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QUARTER	13	WKLY183:25	
B020	B4	632	NET RENT - SERVICE CHARGE DEDUCTED	12	INB020:61	
B027	B4	631	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - FUEL	13	INB027:61	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B028	B4	028	COUNCIL TAX-GROSS WEEKLY AMNT PAYABLE	12		INB028:61
B030	B4	633	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12		INB030:61
B034	B4	142E	CNCL TAX-TRANSITIONAL RELIEF WKLY AMT	12		WKLY142E
B035	B4	940	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL	12		INB035:61
B037	B4	942	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD	12		INB037:61
B038	B4	141	COUNCIL TAX-LAST PAYMENT WEEKLY AMOUNT	12		WKLY141
B039	B4	142A	COUNCIL TAX-AMNT OF BNFT\RBTE-WKLY AMT	12		WKLY142A
B040	B4	631C	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	12		WKRRDED:61
B047	B4	096	RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YR	12		WKLY096
B050	B4	634	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12		INB050:61
B052	B4	052	COUNCIL WATER TAX-BASIC WKLY AMT PYBLE	12		INB052:61
B053	B4	088B	SCOTLAND-COUNCIL WATER CHARGE-WKLY PD	12		WKLY088B
B055	B4	943	COMM CHARGE-GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER	12		INB055:61
B057	B4	945	COMM CHARGE-NET HOUSEHOLD WATER	12		INB057:61
B060	B4	639	OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	12		INB060:61
B070	B4	827	RATEABLE VAL FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	12		INB070:61
B080	B4	376	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	12		INB080:25
B101	B4	838	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD-SECOND DWLLNG	24		INB101:61
B102	B4	834	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWLLNG	12		INB102:61
B103	B4	835	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWLLNG	24		INB103:61
B104	B4	836	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWLLNG	12		INB104:61
B105	B4	807	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING	24		INB105:61
B106	B4	808	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING	24		INB106:61
B107	B4	809	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING	12		INB107:61
B108	B4	810	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWLLNG	12		INB108:61
B110	B4	644	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	12		INB110:61
B111	B4	951	REPAIRS-MAIN DWLL AMT RECLAIMED INS CO	12		INB111:61
B112	B4	952	REPAIRS-SCND DWLL AMT RECLAIMED INS CO	12		INB112:61
B113	B4	953	REPAIRS MAIN DWLL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO	12		INB113:61
B114	B4	954	REPAIRS-SCND DWLL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO	12		INB114:61
B130	B4	640	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	12		INB130:61
B131	B4	107	AMOUNT ORIGINALLY BORROWED	12		MORIGBOR:25
B132	B4	108A	PURCHASE PRICE OF DWELLING	12		MPURPRIC:25
B134	B4	117B	MORTGAGE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	12		MAMTOPAY:25
B150	B4	643	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	12		INB150:61

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B158	B4	695	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	14		INB158:61
B160	B4	701	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST 3 MONTHS	16		INB160:61
B162	B4	703	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	16		INB162:61
B163	B4	163	DRIVING LESSONS WKLY AMOUNT PAID	14		INB163:61
B164	B4	705	CHLDRN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST QTR	16		INB164:61
B165	B4	263	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-PAYMENT	15		WKLY263
B166	B4	792	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	15		INB166:61
B167	B4	264	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-CHARGE	15		WKLY264
B168	B4	646	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMT OF LAST PREMIUM	12		INB168:61
B170	B4	192	GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13		WKLY192
B172	B4	680	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	14		INB172:61
B173	B4	188	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13		WKLY188
B175	B4	202	ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13		WKLY202
B178	B4	198	ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13		WKLY198
B179	B4	823	VEHICLE ROAD TAX-AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	14		INB179:61
B180	B4	690	BANK CHARGES-NET AMOUNT LAST 3 MONTHS	15		INB180:61
B181	B4	266	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	20		WKLY266
B182	B4	679	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHCLS	14		INB182:61
B183	B4	678	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	14		INB183:61
B187	B4	671	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YR	14		INB187:61
B188	B4	672	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YR	14		INB188:61
B194	B4	194	RENT FOR TV SET-CABLE\STTLT-V\REC-AMNT	20		INB194:61
B196	B4	647	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	24		INB196:61
B197	B4	647A	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	24		INB197:61
B198	B4	648A	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB198:61
B199	B4	648	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB199:61
B200	B4	642	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	12		INB200:61
B206	B4	650	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24		INB206:61
B207	B4	700A	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMNT RECEIVED IN CASH	16		INB207:61
B208	B4	645	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB208:61
B213	B4	645A	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB213:61
B216	DE	230	BUS+TUBE AND\OR RAIL SEASON	14		
B217	DE	204	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	14		
B218	DE	205	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMNT	14		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B220	DE	206	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	14		
B221	B4	190	GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT(BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	13	WKLY190	
B222	B4	200	ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT(BOARD BDGT SCHME)	13	WKLY200	
B223	B4	191A	GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHME	13	WKLY191A	
B224	B4	201A	ELEC-AMNT CHRGD LAST BOARD BDGT SCHME	13	WKLY201A	
B228	B4	812	PERSONAL PENSIONS	24	INB228:61	
B229	B4	649	MEDICAL INSURANCE-TOTAL AMNT PREMIUM	24	INB229:61	
B230	B4	627	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	12	WKRRAMT:61	
B238	B4	238	ANN STNDG CHG FOR C\CARDS ETC-WKLY AMT	24	INB238:61	
B239H	B4	290	HP-CASH PRICE	88	HPCASHPR:78	
B239L	B4	279	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	86	LCASHP:77	
B241H	B4	686B	HP-AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	88	INB241H:78	
B241L	B4	686A	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PT-EXCHANGE	86	INB241L:77	
B242H	B4	687B	HP - DEPOSIT PAID	88	INB242H:78	
B242L	B4	687A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	86	INB242L:77	
B244	B4	675	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14	INB244:61	
B245	B4	676	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRGHT	14	INB245:61	
B246	B4	821	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LST YR	14	INB246:61	
B247	B4	677	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	14	INB247:61	
B259	B4	692	SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB259:61	
B260	B4	694A	SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMNT PAID LAST WEEK	18	INB260:61	
B262	DE	069	INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9		
B263	B4	691	WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB263:61	
B265	B4	811	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE-EXPENDITURE	20	INB265:61	
B270	B4	251A	FURNITURE	22	WKLY251A	
B271	B4	252A	SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS	22	WKLY252A	
B272	B4	863	LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING	15	INB272:61	
B273	B4	864	MOVING HOUSE	15	INB273:61	
B274	B4	865	LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING	15	INB274:61	
B280	B4	891	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-PURCHASE AND SALE	15	INB280:61	
B281	B4	892A	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY	15	INB281:61	
B282	B4	893	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY	15	INB282:61	
B283	B4	894	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS	15	INB283:61	
B284	B4	895	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-BUSINESS REFUNDS	15	INB284:61	
B303	B4	873	PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	43	WKPAYAMT:62	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				VARIABLE	:REC	
B304	B4	411A INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY-AMOUNT	44	WKLY411A		
B305	B4	412 INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	44	WKLY412		
B306	B4	414 NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	44	WKLY414		
B307	B4	801 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	44	INB307:62		
B309	B4	454 SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	45	WKLY454		
B310	B4	456A SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD	45	WKLY456A		
B311	B4	457A SUBSD JOB-NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	45	WKLY457A		
B312	B4	721 BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	43	INB312:62		
B313	B4	779 SELF EMPLOYMNT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	43	INB313:62		
B315	B4	428 USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	WKLY428		
B316	B4	434C LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LST WK	43	WKLY434C		
B318	B4	415B DDCTNS FROM PAY FOR SUPERANUATN - AMNT	44	WKLY415B		
B319	B4	319S SUPERANNUATION-SUBSD JOB - LAST PAY	45	INB319:62		
B320	B4	430H BONUS AMNT INCLD IN LAST TAKE HOME PAY	43	WKLY430H		
B321	B4	433 BONUS AMOUNT INCLUDED IN USUAL NET PAY	43	WKLY433		
B325	B4	493B INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	47	WKLY493B		
B326	B4	731 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	43	INB326:62		
B327	B4	780 SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS	43	INB327:62		
B328	B4	477 SUBSD JOB SLF EMPLYD-AMOUNT OF PROFITS	45	WKLY477		
B329	B4	719 USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	INB329:62		
B330	B4	722 BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	43	INB330:62		
B333	B4	574G NAT SVNGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46	WKLY574G		
B334	B4	775 MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	54	INB334:62		
B336	B4	483 NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	54	WKLY483		
B337	B4	485 CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY485		
B338	B4	488 NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	47	WKLY488		
B339	B4	490 NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMNT OF LAST PAYMENT	47	WKLY490		
B340	B4	492 WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LST RECVD	47	WKLY492		
B341	B4	539 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY539		
B342	DE	310 STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMOUNT RECVD	46			
B343	B4	496 INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT	47	INVCAL:56		
B345	B4	565G NON-TAX DEDUCTIONS FROM PENSION	47	WKLY565G		
B346	B4	758 ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMNT	46	INB346:62		
B347	B4	566D ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCT	46	WKLY566D		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION		REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
					TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B348	B4	756	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMNT	47		INB348:62	
B349	B4	565D	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD	47		WKLY565D	
B352	B4	768	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	46		INB352:62	
B353	B4	852	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMNT	54		INB353:62	
B354	B4	853	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	54		INB354:62	
B355	B4	854	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMNT	54		INB355:62	
B356	B4	855	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	54		INB356:62	
B359	B4	359A	EDUCATION GRANT-AMOUNT RECVD IN CASH	52		INB359:62	
B360	B4	582	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46		WKLY582	
B361	B4	700	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	52		INB361:62	
B362	B4	527	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LST AMNT RECVD	48		WKLY527	
B363	B4	506	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	49		WKLY506	
B364	B4	342	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN	52		WKLY342D	
B365	B4	535	INCOME SUPPORT AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY535	
B366	B4	555	PRIVATE BENEFITS-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY555	
B367	B4	547	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	51		WKLY547	
B368	B4	531	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY531	
B369	B4	511	INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	47		WKLY511	
B373	B4	574C	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECD	46		WKLY574C	
B374	B4	577N	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577N	
B378	B4	767	STCKS\SHRS ETC-INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	46		INB378:62	
B381	B4	832	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	46		INB381:62	
B382	B4	519	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	50		WKLY519	
B383	B4	601	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD	46		WKLY601	
B384	B4	582B	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECVD	46		WKLY582B	
B385	B4	769	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	46		INB385:62	
B386	B4	611	NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT - AMOUNT PAID	54		WKLY611	
B387	B4	607	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	54		WKLY607	
B388	B4	830	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMNT	49		INB388:62	
B390	B4	608	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	46		WKLY608	
B391	B4	476B	SELF EMPLOYD-TAX PAID LAST TWELVE MNTHS	44		WKLY476B	
B392	B4	698	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE	52		INB392:62	
B394	B4	550	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	47		INB394:62	
B395	B4	574M	TESSA AMOUNT INVESTED IN LAST YEAR	46		WKLY574M	
B396	B4	619	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	53		WKLY619:58	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B397	B4	777 CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	53		INB397:62
B398	B4	574K TESSA - INTEREST RECEIVED	46		WKLY574K
B399	B4	577B BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577B
B400	B4	577E BUILD SOC AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECEIVED	46		WKLY577E
B401	B4	577H HIGH ST BANK BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577H
B402	B4	577K HIGH ST BANK AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577K
B403	B4	497D DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE(SELF CARE)	49		WKLY497D
B404	B4	497A DISABILITY WORKING ALLOWANCE	49		WKLY497A
B405	B4	497G DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE(MOBILITY)	49		WKLY497G
B406	B4	542 MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY542
B409	B4	856 GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN-INTEREST	46		INB409:62
B418	B4	495B SEVERE DISABILITY AMOUNT	47		WKLY495B
B421	B4	499 ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	51		WKLY499
B422	B4	813A PERSNL PENSION CONTRIBUTION PER PERSON	54		INB422:62
B460	B4	946 COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL	41		INB460:62
B465	B4	947 COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL	41		INB465:62
B470	B4	948 COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER	41		INB470:62
B475	B4	949 COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER	41		INB475:62
B480	B4	958 HOLIDAY PACKAGE - UK	20		INB480:61
B481	B4	959 HOLIDAY PACKAGE - ABROAD	20		INB481:61
B482	B4	960 HOLIDAY HOTEL - UK	20		INB482:61
B483	B4	961 HOLIDAY HOTEL - ABROAD	20		INB483:61
B484	B4	962 HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - UK	20		INB484:61
B485	B4	963 HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - ABROAD	20		INB485:61
CALDRINK	DE	109 TRANSACTIONS - ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112		
CBETWIN	DE	120 TRANSACTIONS - BETTING WINNINGS	112		
CAVCWC	DE	502 COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER	34		
CCLOTH	DE	111 TRANSACTIONS - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112		
CDURABLE	DE	112 TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	112		
CFAREOTC	DE	104 TRANSACTIONS - FARES\TRAV COSTS	112		
CFOOD	DE	108 TRANSACTIONS - FOOD	112		
CFUEL	DE	107 TRANSACTIONS - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112		
CHOUSING	DE	106 TRANSACTIONS - HOUSING	112		
CINSURED	DE	117 TRANSACTIONS - INSTALMENT CREDIT	112		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
CLGOODS	DE	108	TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE GOODS			112
CLSERVIC	DE	105	TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE SERVICES			112
CMISC	DE	118	TRANSACTIONS - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS			112
CORECPAY	DE	116	TRANSACTIONS - OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS			112
CPGOODS	DE	113	TRANSACTIONS - PERSONAL GOODS\SERVICES			112
CRCODE	B4	300H	INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQD	87	CLUBIPUT:80	
CRTRANNO	B4	300D	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	87	ITEM080:80	
CRTRANTY	B4	300E	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQD FROM	87	CLUBGTYP:80	
CRVALUE	B4	300G	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	87	WKLY300G	
CSERVICE	DE	115	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES			112
CTOBACCO	DE	110	TRANSACTIONS - TOBACCO			112
CTOTEXP	DE	119	TRANSACTIONS - TOTAL EXPENDITURE			112
CVEHICLE	DE	114	TRANSACTIONS - MOTORING EXPENDITURE			112
DALDRINK	DE	091	SPENDERS EXPTRE - ALCOHOLIC DRINK			112
DBETWIN	DE	102	SPENDERS - BETTING WINNINGS			112
DCLOTH	DE	093	SPENDERS EXPTRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR			112
DDURABLE	DE	094	SPENDERS EXPTRE-HOUSEHOLD GOODS			112
DFAREOTC	DE	086	SPENDERS EXPTRE-FARES\TRAV COSTS			112
DFOOD	DE	090	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FOOD			112
DFUEL	DE	089	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER			112
DHOUSING	DE	088	SPENDERS EXPTRE - HOUSING			112
DINSCRED	DE	099	SPENDERS EXPTRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT			112
DLGOODS	DE	085	SPENDERS EXPTRE-LEISURE GOODS			112
DLSERVIC	DE	087	SPENDERS EXPTRE-LEISURE SERVICES			112
DMISC	DE	100	SPENDERS EXPTRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS			112
DORECPAY	DE	098	SPENDERS EXPTRE-OTHER RECORDED PAYMNTS			112
DPGOODS	DE	095	SPENDERS EXPTRE-PERSONAL GOODS\SRVCES			112
DSERVICE	DE	097	SPENDERS EXPTRE-H\HOLD SERVICES			112
DTOBACCO	DE	092	SPENDERS EXPTRE-TOBACCO			112
DTOTEXP	DE	101	SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE			112
DVEHICLE	DE	096	SPENDERS EXPTRE-MOTORING EXPENDITURE			112
D101	B3	0101	BREAD ROLLS ETC			18
D102	B3	0102	FLOUR			18
D103	B3	0103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC			18
D106	B3	0106	CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES			18

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D108	B3	0108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS			18
D111	B3	0111	BEEF AND VEAL			18
D112	B3	0112	MUTTON AND LAMB			18
D113	B3	0113	PORK			18
D114	B3	0114	BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)			18
D116	B3	0116	OFFAL AND OTHER MEAT			18
D121	B3	0121	HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)			18
D122	B3	0122	SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT			18
D123	B3	0123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED			18
D127	B3	0127	POULTRY, GAME			18
D1301	B3	1301	MENS OUTER CLOTHING-POINT OF SALE(POS)			21
D1305	B3	1305	MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY-POS			21
D1311	B3	1311	WOMENS OUTER CLOTHING-POS			21
D1315	B3	1315	WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY-POS			21
D1321	B3	1321	BOYS OUTERWEAR-POS			21
D1322	B3	1322	BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS			21
D1325	B3	1325	GIRLS OUTERWEAR-POS			21
D1326	B3	1326	GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS			21
D1330	B3	1330	CLOTHING MATERIALS - POS			21
D1331	B3	1331	MENS AND BOYS HEADGEAR - POS			21
D1332	B3	1332	HABERDASHERY AND FEMALE HEADGEAR - POS			21
D1335	B3	1335	INFANTS OUTWEAR - POS			21
D1336	B3	1336	INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS			21
D1338	B3	1338	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASE OF CLOTHING-POS			21
D134	B3	0134	FRESH FISH\SMOKED FROZEN & CANNED FISH			18
D1341	B3	1341	MENS FOOTWEAR-POS			21
D1342	B3	1342	WOMENS FOOTWEAR - POS			21
D1343	B3	1343	CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR-POS			21
D1349	B3	1349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED-POS			21
D138	B3	0138	FISH AND CHIPS			18
D140	B3	0140	EGGS			18
D141	B3	0141	BUTTER			18
D142	B3	0142	MARGARINE			18
D143	B3	0143	MILK - FRESH			18

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D146	B3	0146	CHEESE			18
D147	B3	0147	SKIMMED MILK			18
D148	B3	0148	OTHER MILK PRODUCTS			18
D149	B3	0149	LARD, COOKING FATS & OILS, OTHER OILS			18
D152	B3	0152	FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES			18
D153	B3	0153	CANNED VEGETABLES			18
D155	B3	0155	VEGETABLES - FROZEN			18
D156	B3	0156	POTATO PRODUCTS & PROCESSED POTATOES			18
D158	B3	0156	POTATOES - RAW			18
D160	B3	0160	FRUIT - FRESH			18
D162	B3	0162	FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE			18
D164	B3	0164	OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT			18
D171	B3	0171	TEA			18
D172	B3	0172	COFFEE			18
D173	B3	0173	COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS			18
D181	B3	0181	SUGAR			18
D182	B3	0182	SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC			18
D183	B3	0183	ICE CREAM			18
D184	B3	0184	SOFT DRINKS			18
D185	B3	0185	SWEETS & CHOCOLATES			18
D190	B3	0190	CANNED\PACKETED FOODS INCL BABY FOODS			18
D193	B3	0193	PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC			18
D196	B3	0196	TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWCHS, SALADS			18
D197	B3	0197	TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC			18
D199	B3	0199	FOOD UNDEFINED			18
D211	B3	0211	CIGARETTES			19
D212	B3	0212	PIPE TOBACCO			19
D213	B3	0213	CIGARS & SNUFF			19
D215	B3	0215	2ND DWELL, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (DIY)			12
D216	B3	0216	2ND DWELL, RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC(DIY)			15
D218	B3	0218	SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG			12
D221	B3	0221	HOUSE PURCHASE			12
D222	B3	0222	CARAVAN PURCHASE			24
D225	B3	0225	SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT			13
D226	B3	0226	SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT			13

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D227	B3	0227	SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT			15
D229	B3	0229	SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE			20
D231	B3	0231	STRUCT. ADD - SELF ASSEMBLY			12
D232	B3	0232	HIRE OF TOOLS			12
D233	B3	0233	MATERIAL AND TOOLS UNDEFINED			12
D235	B3	0235	FITTINGS			12
D236	B3	0236	TOOLS			12
D237	B3	0237	PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER			12
D238	B3	0238	OTHER MATERIALS			12
D240	B3	0240	COAL			13
D242	B3	0242	COKE			13
D254	B3	0254	GAS - SLOT METER			13
D255	B3	0255	ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER			13
D258	B3	0258	OTHER FUEL INC PARAFFIN\FUEL UNDEFINED			13
D260	B3	0260	ALC DRNK (OFF)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHNDY			19
D261	B3	0261	ALC DRINK (OFF) - CIDER, PERRY			19
D263	B3	0263	ALC DRINK (OFF) - FORTIFIED WINES			19
D264	B3	0264	ALC DRINK (OFF) - NON FORTIFIED WINES			19
D265	B3	0265	ALC DRINK (OFF) - WINE UNSPECIFIED			19
D266	B3	0266	ALC DRINK (OFF) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS			19
D269	B3	0269	ALC DRINK (OFF) - UNDEFINED			19
D270	B3	0270	ALC DRINK (ON)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHNDY			19
D271	B3	0271	ALC DRINK (ON)-CIDER, PERRY			19
D273	B3	0273	ALC DRINK (ON) - FORTIFIED WINES			19
D274	B3	0274	ALC DRINK (ON) - NON FORTIFIED WINES			19
D275	B3	0275	ALC DRINK (ON) - WINE UNSPECIFIED			19
D276	B3	0276	ALC DRINK (ON) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS			19
D279	B3	0279	ALC DRINK (ON) - UNDEFINED			19
D280	B3	0280	ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY			19
D281	B3	0281	ALC DRINK (HOME) - CIDER, PERRY			19
D283	B3	0283	ALC DRINK (HOME) - FORTIFIED WINES			19
D284	B3	0284	ALC DRINK (HOME) - NON-FORTIFIED WINES			19
D285	B3	0285	ALC DRINK (HOME) - WINE UNSPECIFIED			19
D286	B3	0286	ALC DRINK (HOME) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS			19

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D289	B3	0289	ALC DRINK (HOME) - UNDEFINED			19
D301	B3	0301	MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING			21
D305	B3	0305	MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D311	B3	0311	WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING			21
D315	B3	0315	WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D321	B3	0321	BOYS' OUTERWEAR			21
D322	B3	0322	BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D325	B3	0325	GIRLS' OUTERWEAR			21
D326	B3	0326	GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D330	B3	0330	CLOTHING MATERIALS			21
D331	B3	0331	MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR			21
D332	B3	0332	HABERDASHERY, WMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR			21
D335	B3	0335	INFANTS OUTERWEAR			21
D336	B3	0336	INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D337	B3	0337	CLOTHING CHARGES			21
D338	B3	0338	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES OF CLOTHING			21
D341	B3	0341	MEN'S FOOTWEAR			21
D342	B3	0342	WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR			21
D343	B3	0343	CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR			21
D349	B3	0349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED			21
D402	B3	0402	HARD FLOOR COVERINGS			22
D405	B3	0405	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES			22
D407	B3	0407	MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS			22
D408	B3	0408	TELEVISION AND TELEVIDEO SETS ONLY			20
D410	B3	0410	HOME COMPUTERS			20
D411	B3	0411	GAS COOKERS			22
D413	B3	0413	ELECTRIC COOKERS			22
D414	B3	0414	TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES			20
D415	B3	0415	COMPUTER\TV GAMES AND TV GAME CONSOLES			20
D416	B3	0416	ADIO HI-FI CB-PRSNL STEREO RDO CLK ETC			20
D417	B3	0417	ELEC WASHNG MCHNE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER			22
D419	B3	0419	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS			22
D420	B3	0420	VIDEO RECORDERS			20
D421	B3	0421	COMPACT DISC RECORDERS			20
D422	B3	0422	TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS			20

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D423	B3	0423	GAS & ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	22		
D425	B3	0425	OTHER GAS APPLIANCES	22		
D426	B3	0426	OTHER MAJOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	22		
D427	B3	0427	ELECTRICAL TOOLS	22		
D428	B3	0428	SMALL ELECTRICAL\ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	22		
D431	B3	0431	CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY	22		
D434	B3	0434	MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC	22		
D437	B3	0437	ELECTRICAL CNSUMABLES (EG LIGHT BULBS)	22		
D438	B3	0438	GARDEN TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	22		
D439	B3	0439	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT; TABLEWARE; UTENSILS	22		
D440	B3	0440	OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE	22		
D501	B3	0501	NEW CARS - HP ONLY	14		
D502	B3	0502	SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY	14		
D503	B3	0503	NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES-HP ONLY	14		
D505	B3	0505	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS	14		
D508	B3	0508	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC	14		
D510	B3	0510	MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	14		
D511	B3	0511	OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES	14		
D512	B3	0512	DRIVING LICENCES	14		
D513	B3	0513	CARS - DURABLE ACCESSORIES & FITTINGS	14		
D514	B3	0514	CAR SPARE PARTS	14		
D538	B3	0538	PETROL	14		
D539	B3	0539	DIESEL OIL	14		
D542	B3	0542	OTHER MOTOR OILS	14		
D545	B3	0545	GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	14		
D546	B3	0546	AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	14		
D548	B3	0548	MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	14		
D549	B3	0549	OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS	14		
D550	B3	0550	COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS	14		
D551	B3	0551	RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	14		
D552	B3	0552	BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	14		
D553	B3	0553	AIR TRAVEL	14		
D554	B3	0554	WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	14		
D555	B3	0555	TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	14		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D556	B3	0556 HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR			14
D557	B3	0557 CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR			14
D558	B3	0558 OTHER PERSONAL TRAVEL (EG COACH TRIPS)			14
D560	B3	0560 TRANSPORTATION (EG FURNITURE DELIVERY)			14
D601	B3	0601 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			20
D603	B3	0603 RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES			20
D604	B3	0604 PURCHASE, RNTL OF VIDEO CSSETTES, ACCS			20
D605	B3	0605 COMPACT DISCS-PLAIN AND RECORDED			20
D611	B3	0611 SPECTACLES			23
D621	B3	0621 MEDICINES - NOT NHS			23
D622	B3	0622 COSMETICS			23
D623	B3	0623 TOILET PAPER			22
D624	B3	0624 OTHER TOILET REQUISITES			23
D625	B3	0625 NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES			23
D631	B3	0631 TOYS			20
D632	B3	0632 PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES			20
D634	B3	0634 HOBBIES			20
D641	B3	0641 SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)			20
D642	B3	0642 LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS			23
D645	B3	0645 SMOKERS REQUISITES			23
D646	B3	0646 DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS			23
D648	B3	0648 STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS			22
D649	B3	0649 JEWELLERY AND WATCHES (PERSONAL)			23
D650	B3	0650 HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES (EG WALL CLOCKS)			23
D721	B3	0721 BOOKS			20
D722	B3	0722 NEWSPAPERS			20
D723	B3	0723 MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS			20
D731	B3	0731 FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS			22
D732	B3	0732 OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS			22
D733	B3	0733 SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS			20
D734	B3	0734 PLANT FERTILIZERS			20
D742	B3	0742 MATCHES POLISHES CLEANING MATERIALS			22
D745	B3	0745 TOILET SOAP			23
D746	B3	0746 SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS			22
D750	B3	0750 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS			24

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D751	B3	0751 POSTAGE			15
D752	B3	0752 TELEPHONE (NOT ACCNT),TELEMESSAGES ETC			15
D753	B3	0753 DANCES AND MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT			20
D754	B3	0754 POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE			15
D755	B3	0755 MONEY SPENT ABROAD			20
D756	B3	0756 COMMISSION-TRVLLRS CHEQUES&FOREIGN MNY			20
D757	B3	0757 MONEY PAID TO RELATIVE FOR HOLIDAY			20
D758	B3	0758 CHILD CARE - FRIEND OR RELATIVE			15
D759	B3	0759 CHILD CARE - MINDER EMPLOYED AT HOME			15
D760	B3	0760 CHILD CARE - EMPLOYED AT HOME			15
D761	B3	0761 CINEMA ADMISSIONS			20
D763	B3	0763 THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC			20
D764	B3	0764 PARTICIPANT SPORTS			20
D765	B3	0765 SPECTATOR SPORTS INCL FOOTBALL-ADMI			20
D768	B3	0768 TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS			20
D770	B3	0770 STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES			15
D772	B3	0772 LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING			15
D773	B3	0773 NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES			23
D775	B3	0775 PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES			23
D776	B3	0776 DAY NURSERY\CRECHE RUN BY LA\SOC SRVCE			15
D777	B3	0777 PRIVATE DAY NURSERY \ CRECHE			15
D778	B3	0778 STATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS			15
D779	B3	0779 PRIVATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS			15
D781	B3	0781 DOMESTIC HELP (EXCLUDING CHILD CARE)			15
D782	B3	0782 REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR			15
D784	B3	0783 REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS			20
D786	B3	0786 REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES			22
D787	B3	0787 REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS			15
D788	B3	0788 REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS			15
D789	B3	0789 INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS			24
D790	B3	0790 CLEANING AND DYEING			15
D791	B3	0791 LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE			15
D793	B3	0793 HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC			23
D794	B3	0794 SUPERANNUATION-SUBSID JOB-B SCH ONLY			15

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D795	B3	0795 FRIENDLY SCTIES AND SICK CLUBS(DEDCT)	24		
D796	B3	0796 SUBS TO TUS, PROF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC	15		
D797	B3	0797 OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	15		
D798	B3	0798 CHARITABLE GIFTS	20		
D799	B3	0799 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	15		
D800	B3	0800 BANK\PO COUNTER CHRG AND BILL PAY CHRG	15		
D801	B3	0801 CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16	24		
D802	B3	0802 CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	20		
D803	B3	0803 SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS	24		
D805	B3	0805 LEGAL FEES (NOT MOVING HOUSE)	15		
D806	B3	0806 PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	15		
D807	B3	0807 FUNERAL EXPENSES	15		
D810	B3	0810 BINGO CHARGES	24		
D811	B3	0811 BETTING-PAYMENTS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24		
D812	B3	0812 BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR,BET SHOP,TOTE	24		
D813	B3	0813 BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES	24		
D814	B3	0814 BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING	24		
D821	B3	0821 BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24		
D822	B3	0822 BETNG-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR, BET SHOP,TOTE	24		
D823	B3	0823 BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	24		
D824	B3	0824 BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	24		
D840	B3	0840 MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18		
D841	B3	0841 MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18		
D842	B3	0842 MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18		
D843	B3	0843 MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18		
D844	B3	0844 MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18		
D845	B3	0845 MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18		
D846	B3	0846 MEALS OUT (ON)-SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	18		
D847	B3	0847 MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH & CHIPS ONLY	18		
D848	B3	0848 MEALS OUT (OFF)-OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	18		
D849	B3	0849 MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	18		
D850	B3	0850 MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18		
D851	B3	0851 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	18		
D852	B3	0852 MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	18		
D853	B3	0853 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	18		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D854	B3	0854 MEALS OUT (OFF)-SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	18		
D855	B3	0855 MEALS OUT (OFF)-HOT:FULL MEALS&SNACKS	18		
D856	B3	0856 MEALS OUT (OFF)-TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC	18		
D857	B3	0857 MEALS OUT (OFF)-COLD: SANDWICHES ETC	18		
D901	B5	0901 RENT			
D902	B5	0902 COMMUNITY CHARGE FROM-2ND QTR ONWARDS			
D903	B5	0903 DOMESTIC RATES, COM CHARGE, COUNCIL TAX			
D904	B5	0904 WATER RATES, CC WATER, COUNCIL TAX(WATER)			
D905	B5	0905 WATER COMMUNITY CHARGE - 2ND QTR ONWARDS			
D907	B5	0907 SERVICE CHARGES, GROUND RENT			
D910	B5	0910 MORTGAGE PAYMENT			
D913	B5	0913 CENTRAL HEATING OIL			
D914	B5	0914 GAS ACCOUNT			
D915	B5	0915 GAS BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT			
D917	B5	0917 ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT			
D918	B5	0918 ELECTRICITY BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT			
D920	B5	0920 STRUCTURE INSURANCE			
D921	B5	0921 CONTENTS INSURANCE			
D922	B5	0922 MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY			
D923	B5	0923 HOUSE ENDOWMENT			
D924	B5	0924 LIFE INSURANCE			
D925	B5	0925 MEDICAL INSURANCE			
D926	B5	0926 OTHER INSURANCE PREMIUM			
D927	B5	0927 PERSONAL PENSION			
D930	B5	0930 TELEPHONE ACCOUNT			
D932	B5	0932 TV SET,V\RCDR,CABLE AND SATTLTE TV RNTAL			
D935	B5	0935 TV LICENCE			
D936	B5	0936 SEAS TCKTS-TRAIN\TUBE\TRAIN AND TUBE			
D937	B5	0937 SEASON TICKETS - BUS ONLY			
D938	B5	0938 SEAS TCKTS - BUS\TUBE\TRAIN			
D939	B5	0939 SEASON TICKETS - ALL OTHERS			
D940	B5	0940 VEHICLE INSURANCE			
D941	B5	0941 VEHICLE TAX			
D942	B5	0942 OUTRIGHT NEW CAR PURCHASE			

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D943	B5	0943 OUTRIGHT SECONDHAND CAR PURCHASE			
D944	B5	0944 OUTRIGHT MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE			
D945	B5	0945 SPACE HEATING - CONTRACTORS			
D946	B5	0946 IMPROVEMENTS - CONTRACTORS			
D947	B5	0947 REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS			
D948	B5	0948 SPACE HEATING REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS			
D949	B5	0949 DRIVING LESSONS			
D950	B5	0950 CREDIT, CHARGE ETC CARDS - ANNUAL FEE			
D955	B5	0955 ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK (NOT RELATIVES)			
D956	B5	0956 ALL HOLIDAYS ABROAD (EXCEPT CASH SPENT)			
D957	B5	0957 FURNITURE			
D958	B5	0958 SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS			
D959	B5	0959 MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES			
D960	B5	0960 LOAN INSTALMENT PAYMENT			
D963	B5	0963 HP INSTALMENT PAYMENT			
D966	B5	0966 CLUB INSTALMENT PAYMENT			
D969	B5	0969 CREDIT CARD PAYMENT			
D970	B5	0970 BANK SERVICE CHARGES			
D975	B5	0975 SCHOOL MEALS			
D977	B5	0977 SCHOOL BUS OR TRAIN TRAVEL			
D980	B5	0980 FEES\MAINTENANCE FOR ED COURSES			
D981	B5	0981 FEES: PRIVTE TUITION\LEISURE COURSES			
D984	B5	0984 FEES ETC FOR ED CRSSES 16+ NOT IN HHLD			
D985	B5	0985 MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE			
D986	B5	0986 MONEY GIVEN TO OTHR SPENDERS WITHIN HHLD			
D988	B5	0988 MONEY FOR PAYMNT OF BILLS AT LATER STAGE			
D990	B5	0990 REGULAR NATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS			
D991	B5	0991 LUMP SUM NATIONAL INSURANCE PAYMENTS			
D992	B5	0992 INCOME TAX PAYMENT			
D997	B5	0997 MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL			
D998	B5	0998 MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY			
D999	B5	0999 ANY OTHER A & B SCHEDULE PAYMENTS			
G005	DE	074 NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65		2	
G006	DE	075 NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER		2	
G018	DE	018 NUMBER OF ADULTS		2	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
G019	DE	072	NUMBER OF CHILDREN		2	
G021	DE	076	NO. OF PERSONS NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE		2	
HHNO	DE	082	HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER		1	
HPAGRNO	B4	287A	HP-ITEM NUMBER	88		ITEM078:78
HPITEM	B4	288	HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	88		HPITEMA:78
HPWKINST	B4	291	HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	88		WKLY291
LACODE	B4	005D	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	1		LACODEA:25
LITEM	B4	277	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	86		LITEMPUR:77
LOANNO	B4	272A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	86		ITEM077:77
LWKINST	B4	275	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-LAST REPAYMENT	86		WKLY275
PAFREG	B4	845	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	1		INPAFREG:25
PCAVCC	DE	501	COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL	34		
PDCODVAL	B3	002	ITEM CODE VAL (QUAL 0, 1, 3)	89		
PDRCODE	B3	001	ITEM CODE	89		
PROPBAND	DE	500	VALUATN BAND OF PROPERTY(NOT YET USED)	34		
P001	B1	P001	TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43		
P002	B1	P002	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK,MONTH (MAIN)	43		
P003	B1	P003	GROSS WAGE, SAL LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43		
P004	B1	P004	GROSS WAGE, SAL LAST WEEK, MNTH (MAIN)	43		
P005	B1	P005	GR WAGE, SAL LST TIME PD (MAIN 13 WKS)	43		
P006	B1	P006	NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY	43		
P007	B1	P007	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY	43		
P008	B1	P008	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13 WK RL)	43		
P009	B1	P009	INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLWNCE-CURRENT	47		
P010	B1	P010	GTP ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	50		
P011	B1	P011	GROSS WAGE-LST TME PD 13 WK RULE-SBSDY	45		
P012	B1	P012	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS)	45		
P013	B1	P013	FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	51		
P014	B1	P014	GROSS WAGE, SAL LST WEEK, MNTH (SUBSD)	45		
P015	B1	P015	GROSS WAGE, SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBSD)	45		
P016	B1	P016	INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURR	47		
P017	B1	P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18	41		
P019	B1	P019	ADULT	41		
P020	B1	P020	PERSON WORKING	41		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P022	B1	P022 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT			48
P023	B1	P023 SICKNESS BENEFIT - CURRENT			49
P025	B1	P025 INCOME SUPPORT, PENSION - CURRENT			51
P028	B1	P028 SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS			51
P029	B1	P029 NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES			54
P030	B1	P030 SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCME BY 13WK RULE			51
P031	B1	P031 SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS			51
P033	B1	P033 SOC-SEC RETRMNT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENSN			47
P034	B1	P034 OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLWNCES			51
P035	B1	P035 RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE			41
P036	B1	P036 UNOCCUPIED AND OF MIN NI PENSION AGE			41
P037	B1	P037 INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT			45
P047	B1	P047 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)			43
P048	B1	P048 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS			46
P049	B1	P049 INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES			47
P050	B1	P050 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES			46
P051	B1	P051 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)			43
P052	B1	P052 PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLYD BEFORE			48
P053	B1	P053 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)			43
P054	B1	P054 SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD			41
P060	B1	P060 PENSIONER INCOME - MALE AGE 60-64			47
P061	B1	P061 PENSIONER INCME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE			47
P062	B1	P062 PENSIONER INCOME-APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE			47
P063	B1	P063 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WK RULE			44
P065	B1	P065 PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE			44
P066	B1	P066 PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE			44
P067	B1	P067 INCME TAX, PYMNTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)			44
P068	B1	P068 TAX DDCTD FRM PENSNS, INVST ANNTYS ETC			46
P071	B1	P071 PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS - CURRENT			44
P072	B1	P072 SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 17			41
P073	B1	P073 TAX PAID ON BONUSES			44
P075	B1	P075 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT			44
P077	B1	P077 PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT			44
P078	B1	P078 PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT			44
P079	B1	P079 CURRENT INCME TAX PAYMNTS LESS REFUNDS			44

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P080	B1	P080 BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNTS-INTEREST+TAX	46		
P081	B1	P081 INTEREST ON BANK,N\SVGS,TESSA A\CS+TAX	46		
P082	B1	P082 INTEREST ON G\EDGE AND WAR LOAN ETC+TA	46		
P083	B1	P083 INTEREST ON STOCKS AND SHARES ETC +TAX	46		
P084	B1	P084 MATERNITY ALLW AMNT CURRENTLY RECEIVED	51		
P085	B1	P085 ANY OTHER BENEFIT-AMNT CURRENTLY RECVD	51		
P086	B1	P086 TU\FRNDLY SOC BNFITS CRRNTLY RCVD-AMNT	51		
P087	B1	P087 OTHER INSRNCE(INCLDS DEDCTNS FRM WAGE)	24		
P102	B1	P102 HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P103	B1	P103 FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P104	B1	P104 FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P105	B1	P105 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P106	B1	P106 TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P107	B1	P107 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPNDTURE	54		
P108	B1	P108 NEW CARS - PURCHASE PRICE	54		
P109	B1	P109 SECOND-HAND CARS - PURCHASE PRICE	54		
P110	B1	P110 MOTOR CYCLES - PURCHASE PRICE	54		
P112	B1	P112 MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P114	B1	P114 OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P115	B1	P115 SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P116	B1	P116 HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P117	B1	P117 FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P118	B1	P118 FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P119	B1	P119 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P120	B1	P120 TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P121	B1	P121 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPNDTRE	54		
P126	B1	P126 MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P127	B1	P127 PURCHASE OF DWELLING + CAPITAL IMPROVE	54		
P128	B1	P128 OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P129	B1	P129 SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P130	B1	P130 HOUSEHOLD GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P131	B1	P131 HOUSEHOLD SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPNDTRE	54		
P132	B1	P132 PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS-PERS EXPPTRE	54		
P133	B1	P133 MOTORING EXPENDITURE - PERS EXPPTRE	54		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P134	B1	P134 FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE			54
P135	B1	P135 LEISURE GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE			54
P136	B1	P136 LEISURE SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPTR			54
P145	B1	P145 HHLD GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE			54
P146	B1	P146 HHLD SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE			54
P147	B1	P147 PERS GOODS & SERVICES - CREDIT EXPEND			54
P148	B1	P148 MOTORING EXPEND - CREDIT EXPENDITURE			54
P149	B1	P149 FARES & OTH TRAVEL COSTS-CREDIT EXPEND			54
P150	B1	P150 LEISURE GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE			54
P151	B1	P151 LEISURE SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE			54
P152	B1	P152 CREDIT COMPONENT OF TOTAL PERS EXPEND			54
P153	B1	P153 TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE			54
P154	B1	P154 PERSON WITH A COMPANY PROVIDED CAR			41
P169	B1	P169 CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABYSITTER			46
P173	B1	P173 CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY			49
P175	B1	P175 SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2+WKS)			51
P177	B1	P177 PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI			43
P180	B1	P180 PARTICIPNT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIME			44
P182	B1	P182 SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS. ETC			44
P183	B1	P183 OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS			44
P184	B1	P184 CHARITABLE GIFTS			44
P185	B1	P185 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES			44
P186	B1	P186 CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE			44
P187	B1	P187 ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY			44
P188	B1	P188 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES			43
P190	B1	P190 BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER			41
P199	B1	P199 NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS-EMPLOYEES			43
P200	B1	P200 NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED			1
P203	B1	P203 INCOME SUPPORT-CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR W			5
P204	B1	P205 HOUSING BENEFIT FOR HEAD OR WIFE			12
P205	B1	P205 RATES REBATE			12
P206	B1	P206 COMMUNITY CHARGE \ COUNCIL TAX REBATE			12
P207	B1	P207 WATER COMMUNITY CHRGE REBATE(SCOTLAND)			12
P211	B1	P211 CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES			12
P220	B1	P220 RENT\RATE\COMM CHARGE REBATES OR ALLOW			12

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P221	B1	P221 CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES			12
P249	B1	P249 GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES			13
P250	B1	P250 ELEC-SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES			13
P257	B1	P257 GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PD SPRPLY)			12
P261	B1	P261 NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)			1
P262	B1	P262 HHLD WITH COMPANY CAR(S)&PRVTE CAR(S)			1
P281	B1	P281 NET RNT RTES WATER COM.C.TAX CHRGS ETC			12
P300	B1	P300 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN),HHLD-13WK RL			3
P301	B1	P301 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN), HEAD-13WK RL			8
P302	B1	P301 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN),WIFE-13WK RL			10
P303	B1	P303 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN), OTHS-13WK RL			11
P304	B1	P304 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED			8
P305	B1	P305 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - UNEMPLOYED			10
P308	B1	P308 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHLD			3
P309	B1	P309 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD			8
P310	B1	P310 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE			10
P311	B1	P311 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-OTHS			11
P312	B1	P312 GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-HHLD			3
P313	B1	P313 GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-HEAD			8
P314	B1	P314 GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-WIFE			10
P315	B1	P315 GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-OTHS			11
P316	B1	P316 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHLD			3
P317	B1	P317 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD			8
P318	B1	P318 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE			10
P319	B1	P319 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-OTHERS			11
P320	B1	P320 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD			3
P321	B1	P321 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD			8
P322	B1	P322 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE			10
P323	B1	P323 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS			11
P324	B1	P324 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD			3
P325	B1	P325 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD			8
P326	B1	P326 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE			10
P327	B1	P327 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS			11
P328	B1	P328 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHLD			5

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P329	B1	P329 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS-HEAD		8	
P330	B1	P330 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS-WIFE		10	
P331	B1	P331 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS-OTHERS		11	
P332	B1	P332 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD		5	
P333	B1	P333 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD		8	
P334	B1	P334 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-WIFE		10	
P335	B1	P335 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHS		11	
P336	B1	P336 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD		5	
P337	B1	P337 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD		8	
P338	B1	P338 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE		10	
P339	B1	P339 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS		11	
P340	B1	P340 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD		3	
P341	B1	P341 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD		8	
P342	B1	P342 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE		10	
P343	B1	P343 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS		11	
P344	B1	P344 GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME		3	
P345	B1	P345 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD		8	
P346	B1	P346 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD		10	
P347	B1	P347 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS		11	
P348	B1	P348 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD		5	
P349	B1	P349 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD		8	
P350	B1	P350 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE		10	
P351	B1	P351 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS		11	
P352	B1	P352 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD		3	
P353	B1	P353 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD		8	
P354	B1	P354 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD		10	
P355	B1	P355 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS		11	
P356	B1	P356 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),HHLD-13WK RL		3	
P357	B1	P357 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),HEAD-13WK RL		8	
P358	B1	P358 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),WIFE-13WK RL		10	
P359	B1	P359 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),OTHS-13WK RL		11	
P364	B1	P364 PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)		5	
P365	B1	P365 PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD		1	
P386	B1	P386 GR HHLD INCME-ACTL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT		3	
P388	B1	P388 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT		7	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P389	B1	P389 NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHLD INCOME			3
P390	B1	P390 INCOME TAX PD BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE			7
P391	B1	P391 INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE CURRENT			7
P392	B1	P392 INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS			7
P393	B1	P393 INCOME TAX, PYMNTS LESS RFNDS(13WK RL)			7
P395	B1	P395 DISPOSABLE INCOME&SELF SUPPLY&IN KIND			3
P396	B1	P396 AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			8
P398	B1	P398 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			10
P399	B1	P399 DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND			3
P425	B1	P425 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE			3
P431	B1	P431 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME-VALUE			3
P479	B1	P479 NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD			1
P492	B1	P492 "INDEX" HOUSEHOLD			1
P493	B1	P493 "WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD			1
P514	B1	P514 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT			12
P515	B1	P515 HOUSING (NET)			12
P516	B1	P516 HOUSING (GROSS)			12
P517	B1	P517 FUEL, LIGHT & POWER			13
P518	B1	P518 FOOD			18
P519	B1	P519 ALCOHOLIC DRINK			19
P520	B1	P520 TOBACCO			19
P521	B1	P521 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR			21
P522	B1	P522 HOUSEHOLD GOODS			22
P523	B1	P523 HOUSEHOLD SERVICES			15
P524	B1	P524 PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES			23
P525	B1	P525 MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVES POSS)			14
P526	B1	P526 FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS			14
P527	B1	P527 LEISURE GOODS			20
P528	B1	P528 LEISURE SERVICES			20
P529	B1	P529 FUEL LIGHT & POWER (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)			24
P530	B1	P530 PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING			12
P531	B1	P531 OTHER PYMNTS (NEG ANSWERS ACCEPTABLE)			24
P532	B1	P532 DWLLG PRCHS\IMPRVMTS+MORTGE PYMNTS ETC			24
P535	B1	P535 CSO HOUSING (GROSS)			24

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

SEP 20, 1993

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P536	B1	P536 CSO HOUSING (NET)			24
P537	B1	P537 CSO FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER			24
P538	B1	P538 CSO FOOD			24
P539	B1	P539 CSO ALCOHOLIC DRINK			24
P540	B1	P540 CSO TOBACCO			24
P541	B1	P541 CSO CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR			24
P542	B1	P542 CSO HOUSEHOLD GOODS			24
P543	B1	P543 CSO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES			24
P544	B1	P544 CSO PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES			24
P545	B1	P545 CSO MOTORING EXPNDITRE (NEGATIVES POSS)			24
P546	B1	P546 CSO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS			24
P547	B1	P547 CSO LEISURE GOODS			24
P548	B1	P548 CSO LEISURE SERVICES			24
P549	B1	P549 MISCELLANEOUS			24
P550	B1	P550 TOTAL EXPENDITURE			24
P551	B1	P551 TOTAL EXPENDITURE PLUS IMPUTED VALUES			12
P552	B1	P552 FARES (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)			24
P553	B1	P553 MISCELLANEOUS (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)			24
P554	B1	P554 NET HOUSING - NAT ACCS			24
P555	B1	P555 HOUSEHOLD SERVICES - NAT ACCS			24
P556	B1	P556 PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES - NAT ACCS			24
P557	B1	P557 MOTORING - NAT ACCS			24
P558	B1	P558 LEISURE SERVICES - NAT ACCS			24
P559	B1	P559 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - NAT ACCS			24
P560	B1	P560 TOTAL EXPENDITURE - NAT ACCS			24
P563	B1	P563 SUBSCRIPTIONS & DONATIONS - NAT ACCS			15
P564	B1	P564 RUNNING OF MOTOR VEHICLES - NAT ACCS			14
P565	B1	P565 OTHER TRAVEL - NAT ACCS			14
YEAR	B4	005B SURVEY YEAR			1

YEARA:25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1993

3. SCHEMA INDEX - ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

PINK PAGES

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
"INDEX" HOUSEHOLD	B1	P492 P492	1		
"WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD	B1	P493 P493	1		
AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3	O546 D546	14		
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	B4	844 A097	1	INA097 : 25	CF1
ADULT	B1	P019 P019	41		
AGE	B4	010 A005	41	INA005 : 55	
AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUC	B4	013 A010	41	INA010 : 55	
AGE OF CES BY RANGE	DE	060 A176	9		CF12
AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE	064 A180	9		
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1	P396 P396	8		
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	DE	045 A065	8		CF12
AGE OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	DE	070 A070	1		
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	DE	046 A066	10		CF12
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1	P398 P398	10		
AIR TRAVEL	B3	0553 D553	14		
ALC DRNK(HOME)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHNDY	B3	0280 D280	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME) - CIDER, PERRY	B3	0281 D281	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME) - FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0283 D283	19		
ALC DRINK(HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0284 D284	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	B3	0286 D286	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME) - UNDEFINED	B3	0289 D289	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME) - WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3	0285 D285	19		
ALC DRINK(OFF)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHNDY	B3	0260 D260	19		
ALC DRINK (OFF) - CIDER, PERRY	B3	0261 D261	19		
ALC DRINK (OFF) - FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0263 D263	19		
ALC DRINK (OFF)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0264 D264	19		
ALC DRINK (OFF) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	B3	0266 D266	19		
ALC DRINK (OFF) - UNDEFINED	B3	0269 D269	19		
ALC DRINK (OFF) - WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3	0265 D265	19		
ALC DRINK(ON)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHANDY	B3	0270 D270	19		
ALC DRINK (ON) - CIDER, PERRY	B3	0271 D271	19		
ALC DRINK (ON) - FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0273 D273	19		
ALC DRINK (ON)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0274 D274	19		
ALC DRINK (ON) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	B3	0276 D276	19		
ALC DRINK (ON) - UNDEFINED	B3	0279 D279	19		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
ALC DRINK (ON) - WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3	0275 D275	19		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK	B1	P519 P519	19		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK-CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P105 P105	54		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P119 P119	54		
ALL HOLS ABROAD (EXCEPT CASH SPENT)	B5	0956 D956			
ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK (NOT RELATIVES)	B5	0955 D955			
ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDCTNS FROM PAY	B1	P187 P187	44		
ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMT	B4	769 B385	46	INB385 : 62	
AMOUNT ORIGINALLY BORROWED	B4	107 B131	12	MORIGBOR: 25	
ANN STDG CHG FOR C\CRDS ETC-WKLY AM	B4	238 B238	24	INB238 : 61	
ANNTY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DDCTD	B4	566D B347	46	WKLY566D	
ANNTY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PYMNT	B4	758 B346	46	INB346 : 62	
ANY OTHER A & B SCHEDULE PAYMENTS	B5	0999 D999			
ANY OTHR BENEFIT-AMNT CURRNTLY RCVD	B1	P085 P085	51		
ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	B4	079 A173	12	INA173 : 25	
ATTENDANCE ALLWNCE LAST AMOUNT RECD	B4	499 B421	51	WKLY499	
AUDIO HI-FI-CB-PRSNL STEREO RDO CLK	ETC B3	0416 D416	20		
BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	B3	0114 D114	18		
BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST AFTER TAX	B4	577J A2613	46	BKATXAC : 56	
BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST BEFORE TAX	B4	577G A2612	46	BKBTXAC : 56	
BANK CHARGES-NET AMNT LST 3 MNTHS	B4	690 B180	15	INB180 : 61	
BANK SERVICE CHARGES	B5	0970 D970			
BANK\PO COUNTER CHR&BILL PAY CHR	B3	0800 D800	15		
BEEF AND VEAL	B3	0111 D111	18		
BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION	DE	200 A063	31		
BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER	B1	P190 P190	41		
BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER	DE	311 BUMEMBER	32		
BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	B4	014 BENUNIT	31	IBENUNIT:55	
BETTING-PYMNTS:BKMKR,BET,SHOP,TOTE	B3	0812 D812	24		
BETTING-PAYMENTS:FOOTBALL POOLS	B3	0811 D811	24		
BETTING-PAYMENTS:LOTTERIES	B3	0813 D813	24		
BETTING-PAYMENTS:OTHER BETTING	B3	0814 D814	24		
BETTING-WNINGS:BKMKR,BET,SHOP,TOTE	B3	0822 D822	24		
BETTING-WINNINGS:FOOTBALL POOLS	B3	0821 D821	24		

CF3

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	B3	0823 D823	24		
BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	B3	0824 D824	24		
BINGO CHARGES	B3	0810 D810	24		
BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC	B3	0103 D103	18		
BONUS AMNT INC IN LST TAKE HOME PAY	B4	430H B320	43	WKLY430H	
BONUS AMOUNT INCLD IN USUAL NET PAY	B4	433 B321	43	WKLY433	
BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	B4	721 B312	43	INB312	: 62
BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	B4	722 B330	43	INB330	: 62
BOOKS	B3	0721 D721	20		
BOYS OUTERWEAR - POS	B3	1321 D1321	21		
BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0322 D322	21		
BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	B3	1322 D1322	21		
BOYS' OUTERWEAR	B3	0321 D321	21		
BREAD ROLLS ETC	B3	0101 D101	18		
BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS	B3	0108 D108	18		
BUILD SOC AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECVD	B4	577E B400	46	WKLY577E	
BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECVD	B4	577B B399	46	WKLY577B	
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT AFTER TAX	B4	577D A2611	46	BSATXAC	: 56
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT BEFORE TAX	B4	577A A2610	46	BSBTXAC	: 56
BUILD SOC ACCOUNTS - INTEREST + TAX	B1	P080 P080	46		
BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3	0552 D552	14		
BUS + TUBE AND\OR RAIL SEASON	DE	230 B216	14		
BUTTER	B3	0141 D141	18		
CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES	B3	0106 D106	18		
CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES	B1	P211 P211	12		
CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES	B1	P221 P221	12		
CANNED VEGETABLES	B3	0153 D153	18		
CANNED\PACKET FOODS INCL BABY FOODS	B3	0190 D190	18		
CAPACITY OF CAR\VAN ENGINE	B4	847A A287	43	INA287	: 62 CF10
CAR SPARE PARTS	B3	0514 D514	14		
CARAVAN PURCHASE	B3	0222 D222	24		
CARS-DURABLE ACCESSORIES & FITTINGS	B3	0513 D513	14		
CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	787 A124	1	INA124	: 61
CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	788 A149	14	INA149	: 61
CARS OWNED OR USED	B4	791 A150	14	INA160	: 61

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	B3	0802 D802	20		
CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	B1	P186 P186	44		
CATEGORY OF DWELLING	B4	016A A116	12	ACOMTYPE: 25	
CENTRAL HEATING BY CALOR GAS	DE	220 A155	1		
CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	DE	250 A150	1		
CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	DE	221 A156	1		
CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	DE	251 A151	1		
CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	DE	252 A152	1		
CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	DE	253 A153	1		
CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD-MAIN DWLLING	B4	835 B103	24	INB103 : 61	
CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD-SECOND DWLNG	B4	838 B101	24	INB101 : 61	
CENTRAL HEATING OIL	B5	0913 D913			
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-MAIN DWLLING	B4	836 B104	12	INB104 : 61	
CENTRAL HEATNG REPAIRS-SECOND DWLNG	B4	834 B102	12	INB102 : 61	
CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	DE	068 A251	41		
CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	DE	059 A175	9		
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B3	0798 D798	20		
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B1	P184 P184	44		
CHDRN NAT SVGS-CPTL\INCME\DEP BNDS HLD	B4	6200 A2424	53	CNSCIDB : 58	
CHEESE	B3	0146 D146	18		
CHILD AGED UNDER 18	B1	P017 P017	41		
CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	485 B327	51	WKLY485	
CHILD CARE - FRIEND OR RELATIVE	B3	0758 D758	15		
CHILD CARE - EMPLOYED AT HOME	B3	0760 D760	15		
CHILD CARE-MINDER EMPLOYED AT HOME	B3	0759 D759	15		
CHLDRN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LST QTR	B4	705 B164	16	INB164 : 61	
CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR	B3	0343 D343	21		
CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16	B3	0801 D801	24		
CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR - POS	B3	1343 D1343	21		
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	619 B396	53	WKLY619 : 58	
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	B4	777 B397	53	INB397 : 62	
CHLDS BONUS BONDS HLD BY OVR FIFTNS	B4	573T A2184	46	NSBONB : 56	
CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY	B3	0431 D431	22		
CHLDRNS NAT SVNGS ANY BONUS BNDS HELD	B4	6200 A2420	53	CNSBONB : 58	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY FXD INTRST HLD	B4 620G	A2422	53	CNSFIC : 58	
CHLDRNS NAT SVNGS-ANY INDX LNKD HLD	B4 620E	A2421	53	CNSILC : 58	
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HLD	B4 620M	A2425	53	CNSPRB : 58	
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HLD	B4 620K	A2430	53	CNSINV : 58	
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY NSB ORD ACC HLD	B4 620I	A2429	53	CNSORD : 58	
CIGARETTES	B3 0211	D211	19		
CIGARS & SNUFF	B3 0213	D213	19		
CINEMA ADMISSIONS	B3 0761	D761	20		
CLEANING AND DYEING	B3 0790	D790	15		
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	B1 P521	P521	21		
CLOTHING CHARGES	B3 0337	D337	21		
CLOTHING MATERIALS - POS	B3 1330	D1330	21		
CLOTHING MATERIALS	B3 0330	D330	21		
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR-CREDIT EXPENDTRE	B1 P107	P107	54		
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR-PERSONAL EXPDTRE	B1 P121	P121	54		
CLUB INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5 0966	0966			
COAL	B3 0240	D240	13		
COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS	B3 0173	D173	18		
COFFEE	B3 0172	D172	18		
COHABITEE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 036	A011	41		
COKE	B3 0242	D242	13		
COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS	B3 0550	D550	14		
COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL	DE 501	PCAVCC	34		
COMM CHARGE-AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER	DE 502	CAVCWC	34		
COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL	B4 940	B035	12	INB035 : 61	
COMM CHARGE-GRSS HHLD PERSNL WATER	B4 943	B055	12	INB055 : 61	
COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL	B4 946	B460	41	INB460 : 62	
COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER	B4 948	B470	41	INB470 : 62	
COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD	B4 942	B037	12	INB037 : 61	
COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER	B4 945	B057	12	INB057 : 61	
COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL	B4 947	B465	41	INB465 : 62	
COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER	B4 949	B475	41	INB475 : 62	
COMMISSION-TRVLLRS CHQS&FORGN MONEY	B3 0756	D756	20		
COMMUNITY CHRGE FROM-2ND QTR ONWRDS	B5 0902	D902			
COMMUNITY CHARGE\COUNCIL TAX REBATE	B1 P206	P206	12		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
COMPACT DISC PLAYER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180K A170	1	CDPLAYER:25	
COMPACT DISC RECORDERS	B3	0421 D421	20		
COMPACT DISCS-PLAIN AND RECORDED	B3	0605 D605	20		
COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER	B4	846 A285	41	INA285 : 62	
COMPANY PROVIDED PETROL PRIVATE USE	B4	847 A286	43	INA286 : 62	
COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD	DE	044 A062	1		CF2
COMPUTER\TV GAMES & TV GAME CONSOLES	B3	0415 D415	20		
CONTENTS INSURANCE	B5	0921 D921			
CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMOUNT OF LST PRM	B4	646 B168	12	INB168 : 61	
CENTRALITY INVOLVEDTY PENSION-NO OF WKS REC	B4	510 A258	47	INA258 : 56	
CENTRALITY INVOLVEDTY PENSION-REC AT PRESENT	B4	513 A259	47	INA259 : 56	
CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR	B3	0557 D557	14		
COSMETICS	B3	0622 D622	23		
COUNCIL TAX-AMOUNT OF BENEFIT\RENT-WKLY AMOUNT	B4 142A	B039	12	WKLY142A	
COUNCIL TAX-GROSS WKLY AMOUNT PAYABLE	B4	028 B028	12	INB028 : 61	
COUNCIL TAX-LAST PAYMENT WKLY AMOUNT	B4	141 B038	12	WKLY141	
COUNCIL TAX-TRANSITIONAL RELIEF WKLY AMOUNT	B4 142E	B034	12	WKLY142E	
COUNCIL WATER TAX-BASIC WKLY AMOUNT PAYABLE	B4 052	B052	12	INB052 : 61	
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT	B5	0969 D969			
CREDIT COMPONENT OF TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P152	54		
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	B4	678 B183	14	INB183 : 61	
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST SECOND-HAND VEHICLES	B4	679 B182	14	INB182 : 61	
CREDIT, CHARGE ETC CARDS-ANNUAL FEE	B5	0950 D950			
CONSUMER ALCOHOLIC DRINK	B1	P539 P539	24		
CONSUMER CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	B1	P541 P541	24		
CONSUMER FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS	B1	P546 P546	24		
CONSUMER FOOD	B1	P538 P538	24		
CONSUMER FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER	B1	P537 P537	24		
CONSUMER HOUSEHOLD GOODS	B1	P542 P542	24		
CONSUMER HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	B1	P543 P543	24		
CONSUMER HOUSING (GROSS)	B1	P535 P535	24		
CONSUMER HOUSING (NET)	B1	P536 P536	24		
CONSUMER LEISURE GOODS	B1	P547 P547	24		
CONSUMER LEISURE SERVICES	B1	P548 P548	24		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
CSO MOTORING EXPDTRE (NEGTVES POSS)	B1	P545	P545	24	
CSO PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES	B1	P544	P544	24	
CSO TOBACCO	B1	P540	P540	24	
CURR EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABYSITTER	B1	P169	P169	46	
CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	B4	012	A007	52	INA007 : 55
CURR INCOME TAX PYMNTS LESS REFUNDS	B1	P079	P079	44	
CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY	B1	P173	P173	49	
DANCES AND MISC ENTERTAINMENT	B3	0753	D753	20	
DAY NRSRY\CRECHE RUN BY LA\SOC SVCE	B3	0776	D776	15	
DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS	B3	0646	D646	23	
DDCTNS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN-AMNT	B4	4158	B318	44	WKLY415B
DIESEL OIL	B3	0539	D539	14	
DISABILITY LIVING ALLWNCE(MOBILITY)	B4	497G	B405	49	WKLY497G
DISBLTY LIVING ALLWNCE (SELF-CARE)	B4	497D	B403	49	WKLY497D
DISABILITY WORKING ALLOWANCE	B4	497A	B404	49	WKLY497A
DISHWASHER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180I	A169	1	DISHWASH: 25
DISPOSABLE HHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	DE	058	A107	6	
DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND	B1	P399	P399	3	
DISPSBLE INCME&SELF SUPPLY&IN KIND	B1	P395	P395	3	
DK HOW MANY YRS HAD MORTGAGE	B4	129B	A187	12	MLTRUNDK: 25
DOMESTIC HELP (EXCL CHILD CARE)	B3	0781	D781	15	
DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4	633	B030	12	INB030 : 61
DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	B4	376	B080	12	INB080 : 25
DOMSTIC RTES, COM CHRGE,COUNCIL TAX	B5	0903	D903		
DRIVING LESSONS	B5	0949	D949		
DRIVING LESSONS WKLY AMOUNT PAID	B4	163	B163	14	INB163 : 61
DRIVING LICENCES	B3	0512	D512	14	
DWLLG PRCHS\IMPRVMTS+MORT PYMNTS ETC	B1	P532	P532	24	
ECONOMIC POSITION	DE	067	A206	41	CF13
ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	DE	063	A177	9	CF13
ECONOMIC POSITION OF HEAD OF HHOLD	DE	052	A093	8	CF13
ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	DE	051	A089	10	CF13
ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST 3 MONTHS	B4	701	B160	16	INB160 : 61
EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE	B4	698	B392	52	INB392 : 62
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMNT RECVD IN CASH	B4	700A	B207	16	INB207 : 61

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
EDUC GRANT - TOT VAL LESS CASH RECD	B4	700 B361	52	INB361 : 62	
EDUC GRANT - AMNT RECEIVED IN CASH	B4	359A B359	52	INB359 : 62	
EGGS	B3	0140 D140	18		
ELEC-SLOT METER PYMNTS LESS REBATES	B1	P250 P250	13		
ELEC WSHNG MCHNE,SPIN & TUMBLE DRYR	B3	0417 D417	22		
ELEC-AMT CHRGD LST BOARD BDGT SCHME	B4	201A B224	13	WKLY201A	
ELEC-AMNT OF PYMNT(BOARD BDGT SCHME)	B4	200 B222	13	WKLY200	
ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4	198 B178	13	WKLY198	
ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	B4	202 B175	13	WKLY202	
ELECTRIC COOKERS	B3	0413 D413	22		
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS	B3	0419 D419	22		
ELCTRCL CONSUMABLES(EG LIGHT BULBS)	B3	0437 D437	22		
ELECTRICAL TOOLS	B3	0427 D427	22		
ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4	196 A130	13	INA130 : 25	
ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER	B3	0255 0255	13		
ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	B5	0917 D917			
ELECTRICITY BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	B5	0918 D918			
EMPLOYMENT POSITION	DE	002 A015	41		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	B4	385D A200	41	EMPSTAT : 56	CF16
ENDOW INSRNCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	B4	648A B198	12	INB198 : 61	
ENDOW INSRNCE BEFORE 1984 AMT PRMUM	B4	648 B199	12	INB199 : 61	
FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	B1	P013 P013	51		
FARES (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)	B1	P552 P552	24		
FARES & OTH TRVL COSTS-CREDIT EXPND	B1	P149 P149	54		
FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS	B1	P526 P526	14		
FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDTRE	B1	P134 P134	54		
FEES ETC FOR ED CRSES 16+ NOT IN HHLD	B5	0984 D984			
FEES:PRIVTE TUITION\LEISURE COURSES	B5	0981 D981			
FEES\MAINTENANCE FOR ED COURSES	B5	0980 D980			
FEMALES - TOTAL	DE	025 A039	2		
FIRST OPTION BONDS	B4	573S A2183	46	NSOPTB : 56	
FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	531 B368	51	WKLY531	
FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4	530 A256	51	INA256 : 56	
FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4	533 A257	51	INA257 : 56	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
FISH AND CHIPS	B3	0138 D138	18		
FITTINGS	B3	0235 D235	12		
FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATE	B4	573E A2182	46	NSFIC : 56	
FLOUR	B3	0102 D102	18		
FOOD	B1	P518 P518	18		
FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P104 P104	54		
FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P118 P118	54		
FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS	B3	0731 D731	22		
FOOD UNDEFINED	B3	0199 D199	18		
FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED	B3	0349 D349	21		
FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED - POS	B3	1349 D1349	21		
FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180D A166	1	INA166 : 25	
FRESH FISH\SMOKED FROZEN & CANNED FISH	B3	0134 D134	18		
FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES	B3	0152 D152	18		
FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180C A165	1	INA165 : 25	
FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180B A164	1	INA164 : 25	
FRIENDLY SOCS AND SICK CLUBS (DDCT)	B3	0795 D795	24		
FRUIT - FRESH	B3	0160 D160	18		
FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE	B3	0162 D162	18		
FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P103 P103	54		
FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P117 P117	54		
FUEL LIGHT AND POWER (NAT ACCNTS)	B1	P529 P529	24		
FUEL, LIGHT & POWER	B1	P517 P517	13		
FUNERAL EXPENSES	B3	0807 D807	15		
FURNITURE	B4	251A B270	22	WKLY251A	
FURNITURE	B5	0957 D957			
GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	B3	0545 D545	14		
GARDEN TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	B3	0438 D438	22		
GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4	186 A128	13	INA128 : 25	
GAS - SLOT METER	B3	0254 D254	13		
GAS -SLOT METER PYMNTS LESS REBATES	B1	P249 P249	13		
GAS ACCOUNT	B5	0914 D914			
GAS AND ELEC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	B3	0423 D423	22		
GAS BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	B5	0915 D915			
GAS COOKERS	B3	0411 D411	22		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
GAS-AMNT CHARGED LST BOARD BDGT SCH	B4	191A B223	13	WKLY191A	
GAS-AMNT OF PYMNT (BOARD BDGT SCH)	B4	190 B221	13	WKLY190	
GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4	188 B173	13	WKLY188	
GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	B4	192 B170	13	WKLY192	
GAS\ELEC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	B4	850 A103	13	INA103	: 61
GILT-EDGED STOCK & WAR LOAN-INTEREST	B4	856 B409	46	INB409	: 62
GIRLS OUTERWEAR - POS	B3	1325 D1325	21		
GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0326 D326	21		
GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	B3	1326 D1326	21		
GIRLS' OUTERWEAR	B3	0325 D325	21		
GOV TR PROG - OTHER PAID WORK	DE	061 A210	41		
GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME	DE	066 A204	41		
GR HHLD INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT	B1	P386 P386	3		
GR WAGE,SAL LST TIME PD(MAIN-13WKS)	B1	P005 P005	43		
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MNTH(SUBSD)-HEAD	B1	P309 P309	8		
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MNTH(SUBSD)-HHLD	B1	P308 P308	3		
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MNTH(SUBSD)-OTHS	B1	P311 P311	11		
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MNTH(SUBSD)-WIFE	B1	P310 P310	10		
GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-HEAD	B1	P313 P313	8		
GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-HHLD	B1	P312 P312	3		
GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-OTHS	B1	P315 P315	11		
GR WAGE\SAL 13 WK RULE (SUBSD)-WIFE	B1	P314 P314	10		
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD	B1	P353 P353	8		
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD	B1	P352 P352	3		
GROSS CURRNT INCME OF OTHER MEMBERS	B1	P355 P355	11		
GROSS CURRNT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1	P354 P354	10		
GROSS NORMAL HHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	DE	041 A059	6		CF5
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	B1	P345 P345	8		
GROSS NORMAL INCME OF HEAD BY RANGE	DE	042 A060	8		CF5
GROSS NORMAL INCME OF OTHER MEMBERS	B1	P347 P347	11		
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1	P346 P346	10		
GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HHOLD INCOME	B1	P344 P344	3		
GR RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PD SPRTLY)	B1	P257 P257	12		
GR WAGE-LST TIME PD 13 WK RULE-SUBS	B1	P011 P011	45		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1	P003	P003	43	
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBS)	B1	P015	P015	45	
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST WK, MNTH (MAIN)	B1	P004	P004	43	
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST WK, MNTH (SUBS)	B1	P014	P014	45	
GTP ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	B1	P010	P010	50	
GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	B4	518	A249	50	INA249 : 56
GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLWNCE RECVD	B4	519	B382	50	WKLY519
GVT TRNING SCHME-RCVG BNEFIT AT PRSNT	B4	521	A273	50	INA273 : 56
HABERDASHERY & FEMALE HEADGEAR-POS	B3	1332	D1332	21	
HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HDGR	B3	0332	D332	21	
HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC	B3	0793	D793	23	
HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	B3	0121	D121	18	
HARD FLOOR COVERINGS	B3	0402	D402	22	
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B1	P304	P304	8	
HHL D GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P145	P145	54	
HHL D SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P146	P146	54	
HHL D WITH COMPNY CAR(S)&PRVTE CAR(S)	B1	P262	P262	1	
HIGH ST BANK AFTER TAX-INTRST RECD	B4	577K	B402	46	WKLY577K
HIGH ST BANK BEFORE TAX-INTRST RECD	B4	577H	B401	46	WKLY577H
HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR	B3	0556	D556	14	
HIRE OF TOOLS	B3	0232	D232	12	
HOBBIES	B3	0634	D634	20	
HOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	B4	802	A131	8	INA131 : 61
HOLIDAY HOTEL - UK	B4	960	B482	20	INB482 : 61
HOLIDAY HOTEL - ABROAD	B4	961	B483	20	INB483 : 61
HOLIDAY PACKAGE - ABROAD	B4	959	B481	20	INB481 : 61
HOLIDAY PACKAGE - UK	B4	958	B480	20	INB480 : 61
HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - ABROAD	B4	963	B485	20	INB485 : 61
HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - UK	B4	962	B484	20	INB484 : 61
HOME COMPUTERS	B3	0410	D410	20	
HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	B4	420	A244	43	INA244 : 56
HOUSE ENDOWMENT	B5	0923	D923		
HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWLLNG	B4	807	B105	24	INB105 : 61
HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC-SECOND DWLLNG	B4	808	B106	24	INB106 : 61
HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC-MAIN DWLLNG	B4	809	B107	12	INB107 : 61

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC-SECOND DWLLNG	B4	810 B108	12	INB108 : 61	
HOUSE PURCHASE	B3	0221 D221	12		
HHOLD ARTICLES (EG WALL CLOCKS)	B3	0650 D650	23		
HHOLD COMPOSITION-16YR ADULT BASIS	DE	043 A061	1		CF2
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	B1	P522 P522	22		
HOUSEHOLD GOODS-PERSONAL EXPENDTRE	B1	P130 P130	54		
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	DE	082 HHND	1		
HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	B1	P523 P523	15		
HOUSEHOLD SERVICES - NAT ACCS	B1	P555 P555	24		
HOUSEHOLD SERVICES-PERSONAL EXPDTR	B1	P131 P131	54		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	B3	0405 D405	22		
HHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN (ECON ACT)	DE	053 A053	1		CF9
HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P102 P102	54		
HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P116 P116	54		
HOUSING BENEFIT FOR HEAD OR WIFE	B1	P204 P204	12		
HOUSING (GROSS)	B1	P516 P516	12		
HOUSING (NET)	B1	P515 P515	12		
HP-AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART EXCHANGE	B4	686B B241H	88	INB241H : 78	
HP - DEPOSIT PAID	B4	687B B242H	88	INB242H : 78	
HP INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5	0963 D963			
HP - AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	B4	291 HPWKINST	88	WKLY291	
HP - CASH PRICE	B4	290 B239H	88	HPCASHPR: 78	
HP - ITEM ACQUIRED	B4	288 HPITEM	88	HPITEMA : 78	
HP - ITEM NUMBER	B4	287A HPAGRNO	88	ITEM078 : 78	
ICE CREAM	B3	0183 D183	18		
IMPROVEMENTS - CONTRACTORS	B5	0946 D946			
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-HEAD	B1	P317 P317	8		
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-HHLD	B1	P316 P316	3		
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHED B-OTHERS	B1	P319 P319	11		
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-WIFE	B1	P318 P318	10		
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-HEAD	B1	P329 P329	8		
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-HHLD	B1	P328 P328	5		
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-OTHS	B1	P331 P331	11		
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-WIFE	B1	P330 P330	10		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	B1	P048 P048	46		
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	B1	P325 P325	8		
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HHOLD	B1	P324 P324	3		
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	B1	P327 P327	11		
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	B1	P326 P326	10		
INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	B4	832 B831	46	INB381	: 62
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	B1	P050 P050	46		
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	B1	P341 P341	8		
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HHOLD	B1	P340 P340	3		
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	B1	P343 P343	11		
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	B1	P342 P342	10		
INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES	B1	P049 P049	47		
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)	B1	P047 P047	43		
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	B1	P321 P321	8		
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD	B1	P320 P320	3		
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT-OTHERS	B1	P323 P323	11		
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	B1	P322 P322	10		
INCOME FROM SUBSID SELF-EMPLOYMENT	B1	P037 P037	45		
INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE	069 B262	9		
INCME SPPRT-CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR W	B1	P203 P203	5		
INCOME SUPPORT - NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	534 A228	51	INA228	: 56
INCOME SUPPORT - RECVNG AT PRESENT	B4	537 A229	51	INA229	: 56
INCOME SUPPORT AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	535 B365	51	WKLY535	
INCOME SUPPORT, PENSION - CURRENT	B1	P025 P025	51		
INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	B4	412 B305	44	WKLY412	
INCME TX PD BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE	B1	P390 P390	7		
INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	B4	607 B387	54	WKLY607	
INCOME TAX PAYMENT	B5	0992 D992			
INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMT	B4	411A B304	44	WKLY411A	
INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	B4	608 B390	46	WKLY608	
INCME TX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE CURRENT	B1	P391 P391	7		
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	B1	P392 P392	7		
INC TAX,PYMNTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1	P067 P067	44		
INC TAX,PYMNTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1	P393 P393	7		
INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	B4	573C A2181	46	NSILC	: 56

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
INDST INJURY DISBLMNT PENSION-CURR	B1	P016	P016	47	
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMT	B4	493B	B325	47	WKLY493B
INFANTS OUTERWEAR	B3	0335	D335	21	
INFANTS OUTWEAR - POS	B3	1335	D1335	21	
INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0336	D336	21	
INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	B3	1336	D1336	21	
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	B4	272B	A100	86	LOANCODE: 77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-DEPOSIT PAID	B4	687A	B242L	86	INB242L : 77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-LST REPYMNT	B4	275	LWKINST	86	WKLY275
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	B4	279	B239L	86	LCASHP : 77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	B4	272A	LOANNO	86	ITEM077 : 77
INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQD FROM	B4	300E	CRTRANTY	87	CLUBGTYP: 80
INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	B4	300D	CRTRANNO	87	ITEM080 : 80
INSTMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PT/EXCH	B4	686A	B241L	86	INB241L : 77
INSTMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	B4	277	LITEM	86	LITEMPUR: 77
INSTMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQD	B4	300H	CRCODE	87	CLUBIPUT: 80
INTRST ON BANK,N\SVGS,TESSA A\CS + TAX	B1	P081	P081	46	
INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS	B3	0789	D789	24	
INTRST ON G\EDGE & WAR LOAN ETC+TAX	B1	P082	P082	46	
INTRST ON STOCKS & SHARES ETC + TAX	B1	P083	P083	46	
INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT	B4	496	B343	47	INVCAL : 56
INVALIDITY PENSN & ALLWNCE-CURRENT	B1	P009	P009	47	
INVALIDITY PENSN-LAST AMOUNT RECVD	B4	511	B369	47	WKLY511
ITEM CODE	B4	001	PDRCODE	89	
ITEM CODE VAL (QUAL 0, 1, 3)	B3	002	PDCODVAL	89	
JEWELLERY AND WATCHES (PERSONAL)	B3	0649	D649	23	
KTCHN EQUIPMNT; TABLEWARE; UTENSILS	B3	0439	D439	22	
LARD,COOKING FATS & OILS,OTHER FATS	B3	0149	D149	18	
LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	B4	426	A254	43	INA254 : 56
LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE	B3	0791	D791	15	
LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS	B3	0642	D642	23	
LEGAL FEES (NOT MOVING HOUSE)	B3	0805	D805	15	
LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING	B4	863	B272	15	INB272 : 61
LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING	B4	865	B274	15	INB274 : 61

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA	REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
			CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE:REC	FRAME
LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	B4	703	B162	16	INB162	: 61
LEISURE GOODS	B1	P527	P527	20		
LEISURE GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P150	P150	54		
LEISURE GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P135	P135	54		
LEISURE SERVICES	B1	P528	P528	20		
LEISURE SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P151	P151	54		
LEISURE SERVICES - NAT ACCS	B1	P558	P558	24		
LEISURE SERVICES(RPI) - PERS EXPITURE	B1	P136	P136	54		
LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING	B3	0772	D772	15		
LIFE INSURANCE	B5	0924	D924			
LIFE INSRNCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	B4	647A	B197	24	INB197	: 61
LIFE INSRNCE BEFORE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	B4	647	B196	24	INB196	: 61
LOAN INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5	0960	D960			
LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	B4	005D	LACODE	1	LACODEA	: 25
LWER RATE MORTG DUE TO WORK FOR LNDR	B4	117A	A185	12	MLOWRATE	: 25
LUMP SUM NATIONAL INSURANCE PYMNTS	B5	0991	D991			
LUNCHN VOUCHERS-CASH VAL IN LAST WK	B4	434C	B316	43	WKLY434C	
MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS	B3	0723	D723	20		
MAILORDR AGENT\BABYSITTER-AT PRESNT	B4	602	A275	41	INA275	: 56
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT REC	B4	601	B383	46	WKLY601	
MAIN JOB-LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MNTH	B4	712	A250	43	INA250	: 62
MAIN SOURCE OF HHOLD INCOME - CODE	B1	P425	P425	3		
MAIN SOURCE OF HHOLD INCOME-VALUE	B1	P431	P431	3		
MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	B5	0985	D985			
MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE EXPENDITURE	B4	811	B265	20	INB265	: 61
MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE-WHO PAID TO	B4	595E	A297	54	SEPALWHO	: 109
MAINTNCE\SEPARATION ALLWNCE RCVD BY	B4	733A	A280	46	INA280	: 62
MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC	B3	0434	D434	22		
MALES - TOTAL	DE	015	A029	2		
MARGARINE	B3	0142	D142	18		
MARITAL STATUS	B4	011	A006	41	INA006	: 55
MATCHES POLISHES CLEANING MATERIALS	B3	0742	D742	22		
MATERIAL AND TOOLS UNDEFINED	B3	0233	D233	12		
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	539	B341	51	WKLY539	
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	538	A239	51	INA239	: 56

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
MATERNITY ALLWNCE-RECVG AT PRESENT	B4	541 A240	51	INA240	: 56
MATERNITY ALLW AMNT CURRENTLY RECVD	B1	P084 P084	51		
MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	542 B406	51	WKLY542	
MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS	B3	0407 D407	22		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	B3	0849 D849	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF)-COLD: SANDWCHS ETC	B3	0857 D857	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF)-FISH AND CHIPS ONLY	B3	0847 D847	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-HOT:FULL MEALS&SNACKS	B3	0855 D855	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	B3	0852 D852	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3	0850 D850	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	B3	0848 D848	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	B3	0851 D851	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	B3	0854 D854	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF)-SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	B3	0853 D853	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-TOASTED SANDWCHS ETC	B3	0856 D856	18		
MEALS OUT (ON)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	B3	0843 D843	18		
MEALS OUT (ON)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	B3	0845 D845	18		
MEALS OUT (ON)- SANDWCHS, CAKES ETC	B3	0844 D844	18		
MEALS OUT(ON)-SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	B3	0846 D846	18		
MEALS OUT(WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHR	B3	0840 D840	18		
MEALS OUT(WORK)-NON-ALCHLIC DRINKS	B3	0842 D842	18		
MEALS OUT(WORK)-SANDWCHS, CAKES ETC	B3	0841 D841	18		
MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	B3	0123 D123	18		
MEDICAL INSURANCE	B5	0925 D925			
MEDICAL INSRNCE-TOTAL AMNT PREMIUM	B4	649 B229	24	INB229	: 61
MEDICINES - NOT NHS	B3	0621 D621	23		
MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ ECONMCLY INACTIVE	DE	057 A057	2		
MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR	B3	0331 D331	21		
MEN'S FOOTWEAR	B3	0341 D341	21		
MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	B3	0301 D301	21		
MENS AND BOYS HEADGEAR - POS	B3	1331 D1331	21		
MENS FOOTWEAR - POS	B3	1341 D1341	21		
MENS OUTER CLOTHING-POINT OF SALE(POS)	B3	1301 D1301	21		
MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0305 D305	21		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	B3	1305 D1305	21		
MICROWAVE OVEN IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180H A168	1	MICROVEN: 25	
MILK - FRESH	B3	0143 D143	18		
MISCELLANEOUS	B1	P549 P549	24		
MISCELLANEOUS (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)	B1	P553 P553	24		
MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P112 P112	54		
MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPNDITURE	B1	P126 P126	54		
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS	B3	0750 D750	24		
MISCELLANEOUS EXPNDTRE ON SERVICES	B3	0799 D799	15		
MISCELLANEOUS EXPNDTRE ON SERVICES	B1	P185 P185	44		
MISC PURCHASE OF CLOTHING - POS	B3	1338 D1338	21		
MISC PURCHASES OF CLOTHING	B3	0338 D338	21		
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - NAT ACCS	B1	P559 P559	24		
MONEY FOR PYMNT OF BILLS AT LATER STAGE	B5	0988 D988			
MONEY GIVN TO OTHR SPENDERS WITHIN HHLD	B5	0986 D986			
MONEY PAID TO RELATIVE FOR HOLIDAY	B3	0757 D757	20		
MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	B4	775 B334	54	INB334 : 62	
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY	B5	0998 D998	54	INB334 : 62	
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV.	B5	0997 D997			
MONEY SENT ABROAD	B3	0755 D755	20		
MORTGAGE - SOURCE	B4	117 A119	12	INA119 : 25	
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	B4	129A A123	12	INA133 : 25	
MORTGAGE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	B4	117B B134	12	MAMTOPAY: 25	
MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	B4	129 A159	12	INA159 : 25	
MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	B4	128 A158	12	INA158 : 25	
MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PYMNT	B4	640 B130	12	INB130 : 61	
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL-INTEREST PD	B4	643 B150	12	INB150 : 61	
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL-LAST INSTMNT	B1	P514 P514	12		
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL-LAST PAYMENT	B4	642 B200	12	INB200 : 61	
MORTGAGE PAYMENT	B5	0910 D910			
MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY	B5	0922 D922			
MORT TAKEN OUT FOR (OR AFTER) PRCHSE	B4	109 A183	12	MBUYMLOA: 25	
MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	B3	0510 D510	14		
MOTOR CYCLES - PURCHASE PRICE	B1	P110 P110	54		
MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	B3	0548 D548	14		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
MOTORING - NAT ACCS	B1	P557 P557	24		
MOTORING EXPEND - CREDIT EXPENDTRE	B1	P148 P148	54		
MOTORING EXPENDTRE (NEGATIVES POSS)	B1	P525 P525	14		
MOTORING EXPENDTRE - PERS EXPTR	B1	P133 P133	54		
MOVING HOUSE	B4	864 B273	15	INB273	: 61
MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES	B5	0959 D959			
MRTGE PRCTTION AFTER 1983 AMNT PRM	B4	645A B213	12	INB213	: 61
MRTGE PRCTTION PRE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	B4	645 B208	12	INB208	: 61
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	B3	0601 D601	20		
MUTTON AND LAMB	B3	0112 D112	18		
NAT SVNGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECD	B4	574G B333	46	WKLY574G	
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	B4	574E A2602	46	NSINVAC	: 56
NAT SAVINGS ORD ACCNT-INTRST RECD	B4	574C B373	46	WKLY574C	
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	B4	574A A2601	46	NSORDAC	: 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS	B4	573A A218B	46	NSCAPB	: 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	B4	5730 A2187	46	NSDEPB	: 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	B4	573M A2186	46	NSINCB	: 56
NET HOUSING - NAT ACCS	B1	P554 P554	24		
NET RENT - SERVICE CHARGE DEDUCTED	B4	632 B020	12	INB020	: 61
NET RENT RATES WATER COM.C.TAX CHRGS ETC	B1	P281 P281	12		
NEW & S-HAND MOTOR CYCLES-HP ONLY	B3	0503 D503	14		
NEW CARS - HP ONLY	B3	0501 D501	14		
NEW CARS - PURCHASE PRICE	B1	P108 P108	54		
NEWSPAPERS	B3	0722 D722	20		
NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS & SERVICES	B3	0773 D773	23		
NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES	B3	0625 D625	23		
NI CONTRIBS-AMNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	B4	414 B306	44	WKLY414	
NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES	B1	P029 P029	54		
NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID	B4	611 B386	54	WKLY611	
NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	B4	483 B336	54	WKLY483	
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1	P075 P075	44		
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1	P388 P388	7		
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRBTION, 13 WK RULE	B1	P063 P063	44		
NI RETIREMNT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECD	B4	488 B338	47	WKLY488	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECVD	B4 506	B363	49	WKLY506	
NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMNT OF LST PYMNT	B4 490	B339	47	WKLY490	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	DE 029	A043	2		
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 030	A044	2		
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 031	A045	2		
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 032	A046	2		
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 033	A047	2		
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	DE 019	A033	2		
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 020	A034	2		
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 021	A035	2		
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 022	A036	2		
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 023	A037	2		
NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE 016	A030	2		
NO OF FEMALE CHLDRN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE 017	A031	2		
NO OF FEMALE CHLDRN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	DE 018	A032	2		
NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	DE 009	A023	2		
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 010	A024	2		
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 011	A025	2		
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 012	A026	2		
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 013	A027	2		
NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE 006	A020	2		
NO OF MALE CHLDRN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE 007	A021	2		
NO OF MALE CHLDRN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	DE 008	A022	2		
NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	B4 786	A162	14	INA162 : 61	
NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LST QTR	B4 789	A117	1	INA117 : 61	
NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LST QTR	B4 790	A118	1	INA118 : 61	
NO OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 004	A017	2		
NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 003	A016	2		
NO OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 005	A018	2		
NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	B4 707	A208	43	INA208 : 62	
NON-TAX DEDUCTIONS FROM PENSION	B4 565G	B345	47	WKLY565G	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)HEAD-13WK	RL B1 P357	P357	8		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)HHLD-13WK	RL B1 P356	P356	3		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)OTHS-13WK	RL B1 P359	P359	11		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)WIFE-13WK	RL B1 P358	P358	10		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) HEAD-13WK RL B1	P301	P301	8		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) HHLD-13WK RL B1	P300	P300	3		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) OTHS-13WK RL B1	P303	P303	11		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) WIFE-13WK RL B1	P302	P302	10		
NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY	B1	P007	43		
NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY-EMPLOYEES	B1	P188	43		
NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13WK RL)	B1	P008	43		
NORMAL GRSS WKLY EARNINGS-EMPLOYEES	B1	P199	43		
NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY	B1	P006	43		
NORMAL WKLY DISPOSABLE HHLD INCOME	B1	P389	3		
NUMBER OF ADULTS	DE	071	2		
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	DE	074	2		
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	DE	075	2		
NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HHOLD	B1	P479	1		
NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURR OWNED	B4	822	14	INA143	: 61
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	DE	072	2		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	DE	026	2		
NUMBER OF CHLDRN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	DE	027	2		
NUMBER OF CHLDRN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	DE	028	2		
NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	DE	024	2		
NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	DE	014	2		
NO OF PERSONS ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	DE	056	2		
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE	035	2		
NO OF PERSONS NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTV	DE	076	2		
NO OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)	B1	P261	1		
NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED	B1	P200	1		
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE	054	2		
OAP CNCESSIONRY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	DE	083	47		
OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HHOLD	DE	202	8		CF7
OFFAL AND OTHER MEAT	B3	0116	18		
OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR	B4	180	13	WKLY183	: 25
OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P114	54		
OTHER EXPNDITRE ON ANIMALS AND PETS	B3	0732	22		
OTHER FUEL INCL PARAFFIN\FUEL UNDEF	B3	0258	13		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
OTHER GAS APPLIANCES	B3	0425 D425	22		
OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE	B3	0440 D440	22		
OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMNT PRMUM	B4	650 B206	24	INB206	: 61
OTHER INSURANCE PREMIUM	B5	0926 D926			
OTHER INSRNCE(INCL DEDCTNS FRM WAGE)	B1	P087 P087	24		
OTHER MAJOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	B3	0426 D426	22		
OTHER MATERIALS	B3	0238 D238	12		
OTHER MILK PRODUCTS	B3	0148 D148	18		
OTHER MOTOR OILS	B3	0542 D542	14		
OTHR PYMNTS (NEGIVE ANSWERS ACCEPT)	B1	P531 P531	24		
OTHER PAYMENTS-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P128 P128	54		
OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS & ALLWNCES	B1	P034 P034	51		
OTHR PRSNAL TRAVEL (EG COACH TRIPS)	B3	0558 D558	14		
OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT	B3	0164 D164	18		
OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	B4	639 B060	12	INB060	: 61
OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS	B3	0549 D549	14		
OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	B4	577M A2606	46	OTHBKAC	: 56
OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTRST RECVD	B4	577N B374	46	WKLY577N	
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	B1	P337 P337	8		
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	B1	P336 P336	5		
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS	B1	P339 P339	11		
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	B1	P338 P338	10		
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LST AMNT RECVD	B4	547 B367	51	WKLY547	
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECD	B4	546 A232	51	INA232	: 56
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESNT	B4	549 A233	51	INA233	: 56
OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3	0797 D797	15		
OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B1	P183 P183	44		
OTHER TOILET REQUISITES	B3	0624 D624	23		
OTHER TRAVEL - NAT ACCS	B1	P565 P565	14		
OTHER UNEARNED INCOME-AMNT RECEIVED	B4	582B B384	46	WKLY582B	
OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES	B3	0511 D511	14		
OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS	B3	0505 D505	14		
OTHER VEHICLES & BOATS-REPAIRS ETC	B3	0508 D508	14		
OTHERS - NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	DE	055 A058	2		
OUTRIGHT MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE	B5	0944 D944			

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
OUTRIGHT NEW CAR PURCHASE	B5	0942 D942			
OUTRIGHT SECONDHAND CAR PURCHASE	B5	0943 D943			
OUTSTNDNG MORTGAGE AMOUNT NOT KNOWN	B4	117C A186	12	MAMTPYDK: 25	
OWNED OUTRIGHT - HOW ACQUIRED	B4	106A A188	12	MHOWBUY : 25	
PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER	B3	0237 D237	12		
PARTICIPANT SPORTS	B3	0764 D764	20		
PRTICPNT SPRTS, SPICALISED PASTIMES	B1	P180 P180	44		
PAY RECVD WHILE AWAY FROM WORK-TYPE	B4	391 A209	43	INA209 : 56	
PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	B4	873 B303	43	WKPAYAMT: 62	
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT	B1	P077 P077	44		
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - 13 WEEK RULE	B1	P065 P065	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT	B1	P078 P078	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE	B1	P066 P066	44		
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DDCTD	B4	565D B349	47	WKLY565D	
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LST NET PYMT	B4	756 B348	47	INB348 : 62	
PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)	B1	P364 P364	5		
PENSIONER INCOME-APPLYING 13 WK RL	B1	P062 P062	47		
PENSIONER INCOME-MALE, AGE 60-64	B1	P060 P060	47		
PENSIONER INCOME-DISRGRDING 13WK RL	B1	P061 P061	47		
PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HHOLD	B1	P365 P365	1		
PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS-CURRENT	B1	P071 P071	44		
PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING	B1	P530 P530	12		
PERS GOODS & SERVICES-CREDIT EXPEND	B1	P147 P147	54		
PERSON NUMBER	B4	006 BUPERSNO	32	PERSN055: 55	
PERSON SEEKING WORK,NOT EMPLOYD BEFORE	B1	P052 P052	48		
PERSON WITH A COMPANY PROVIDED CAR	B1	P154 P154	41		
PERSON WORKING	B1	P020 P020	41		
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES-NAT ACCS	B1	P556 P556	24		
PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS-PERS EXPTR	B1	P132 P132	54		
PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES	B1	P524 P524	23		
PERSONAL GROSS INCME, LESS TAX & NI	B1	P177 P177	43		
PERSONAL PENSION	B5	0927 0927			
PERSONAL PENSION CONTRBTN PER PERSN	B4	813A B422	54	INB422 : 62	
PERSONAL PENSION-EXTRA CONTRB MADE	B4	813 A178	54	INA178 : 62	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
PERSONAL PENSIONS	B4	812 B228	24	INB228	: 61
PETROL	B3	0538 D538	14		
PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS EXC SPECTCLES	B3	0632 D632	20		
PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC	B3	0193 D193	18		
PIPE TOBACCO	B3	0212 D212	19		
PLANT FERTILIZERS	B3	0734 D734	20		
PORK	B3	0113 D113	18		
POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	B4	015 A009	41	INA009	: 55
POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	B4	180J A141	1	VIDEOREC:	25
POSTAGE	B3	0751 D751	15		
POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	B4	845 PAFREG	1	INPAFREG:	25
POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE	B3	0754 D754	15		
POTATO PRODUCTS & PROCESSED POTATOES	B3	0156 D156	18		
POTATOES - RAW	B3	0158 D158	18		
POULTRY, GAME	B3	0127 D127	18		
PREMIUM BONDS	B4	573K A2185	46	NSPRB	: 56
PRIVATE BENEFITS-LST AMNT RECEIVED	B4	555 B366	51	WKLY555	
PRIVATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	B4	554 A230	51	INA230	: 56
PRIVATE BENEFITS-RECVNG AT PRESENT	B4	557 A231	51	INA231	: 56
PRIVATE DAY NURSERY \ CRECHE	B3	0777 D777	15		
PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	B3	0806 D806	15		
PRIVATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS	B3	0779 D779	15		
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-BUSINESS RFNDS	B4	895 B284	15	INB284	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-OTHER PAYMENTS	B4	894 B283	15	INB283	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-PRCHSE & SALE	B4	891 B280	15	INB280	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-PURCHASE ONLY	B4	893 B282	15	INB282	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY	B4	892A B281	15	INB281	: 61
PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES	B3	0775 D775	23		
PRCHSE OF DWLLNG + CAPITAL IMPRVMT	B1	P127 P127	54		
PURCHASE PRICE OF DWELLING	B4	108A B132	12	MPURPRIC:	25
PRCHSE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASS, ACCS	B3	0604 D604	20		
QUARTER	B4	842 A099	1	INA099	: 25
RAIL & TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3	0551 D551	14		
RATEABLE VAL FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	B4	827 B070	12	INB070	: 61
RATES REBATE	B1	P205 P205	12		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
RATES REBATE RECVD IN LAST YEAR?	B4	090 A140	12	INA140 : 25	
RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM RFNDS LST YR	B4	096 B047	12	WKLY096	
RATES-AMNT OF LUMP SUM RBTE RECD NK	B4	096A A172	12	RLSRAMDK: 25	
RE-MORTGAGE OR TOPPED UP ORIG LOAN	B4	109A A184	12	MREMTOP : 25	
REASON AWAY FROM WORK	B4	390 A207	43	INA207 : 56	
RECORDS AND AUDIO CASSETTES	B3	0603 D603	20		
REGLR ALLWNCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	B4	768 B352	46	INB352 : 62	
REGLR NATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRBTNS	B5	0990 D990			
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B4	007 A002	41	INA002 : 55	CF14
RENT	B5	0901 D901			
RENT FOR TV SET-CABLE\STTLT\V\REC-AMNT	B4	194 B194	20	INB194 : 61	
RENT FROM PROPERTY-AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	582 B360	46	WKLY582	
RENT NOT PD-100% RBATE OR PD DIRECT	B4	070B A122	12	RENT100R: 25	
RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	627 B230	12	WKRRAMT : 61	
RENT\RATE\COMM CHRGE RBTES OR ALLOW	B1	P220 P220	12		
RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4	629 B010	12	INB010 : 61	
REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS	B5	0947 D947			
REPAIRS MAIN DWELL AMNT RFNDED INS CO	B4	953 B113	12	INB113 : 61	
REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS	B3	0788 D788	15		
REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR	B3	0782 D782	15		
REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	B3	0786 D786	22		
REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS	B3	0784 D784	20		
REPAIRS-MAIN DWLL AMT RECLAIMED INS CO	B4	951 B111	12	INB111 : 61	
REPAIRS-SCND DWLL AMT RECLAIMED INS CO	B4	952 B112	12	INB112 : 61	
REPAIRS-SCND DWLL AMT REFNDED INS CO	B4	954 B114	12	INB114 : 61	
REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS	B3	0787 D787	15		
RETIRED AND OF MIN NI PENSION AGE	B1	P035 P035	41		
ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	B4	622 A114	1	INA114 : 61	
ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	B4	624 A112	1	INA112 : 61	
ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	B4	623 A111	1	INA111 : 61	
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	B4	631C B040	12	WKRRDED : 61	
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	B4	092A A171	12	RRDDAMDK: 25	
RUNNING OF MOTOR VEHICLES-NAT ACCS	B1	P564 P564	14		
SAMPLING MONTH	B4	843 A055	1	INA055 : 25	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT	B3	0122 D122	18		
SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS	B3	0803 D803	24		
SAYE BANKS\BLDG SOC\NAT SAVINGS	B4	573Q A2189	46	SAYE : 56	
SCHOOL BUS OR TRAIN TRAVEL	B5	0977 D977			
SCHOOL MEALS	B5	0975 D975			
SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMNT PD LAST WK	B4	694A B260	18	INB260 : 61	
SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WK	B4	692 B259	4	INB259 : 61	
SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMNT PD LAST WK	B4	695 B158	14	INB158 : 61	
SCOTLAND-COUNCIL WATER CHRG WKLY PD	B4	088B B053	12	WKLY088B	
SEAS TCKTS-BUS\TUBE\TRAIN	B5	0938 D938			
SEAS TCKTS-TRAIN\TUBE\TRAIN & TUBE	B5	0936 D936			
SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	DE	206 B220	14		
SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	B4	855 B356	54	INB356 : 62	
SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	DE	204 B217	14		
SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	B4	853 B354	54	INB354 : 62	
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOT NET AMNT	B4	854 B355	54	INB355 : 62	
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOT NET AMT	DE	205 B218	14		
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOT NET AMT	B4	852 B353	54	INB353 : 62	
SEASON TICKETS - ALL OTHERS	B5	0939 D939			
SEASON TICKETS - BUS ONLY	B5	0937 D937			
SECOND DWELLING	B4	301A A138	1	SEDWINUK: 25	
SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDTRE	B1	P115 P115	54		
SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCNT	B3	0225 D225	13		
SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT	B3	0226 D226	13		
SECOND DWELLING-PERSONAL EXPENDTRE	B1	P129 P129	54		
SECOND DWELLING-TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	B3	0227 D227	15		
SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE	B3	0229 D229	20		
SECOND-HAND CARS - PURCHASE PRICE	B1	P109 P109	54		
SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY	B3	0502 D502	14		
SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS	B3	0733 D733	20		
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	B4	801 B307	44	INB307 : 62	
SELF EMPLOYED -AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	B4	731 B326	43	INB326 : 62	
SELF EMPLOYED-TAX PD LST TWLVE MNTHS	B4	476B B391	44	WKLY476B	
SELF EMPLOYED - USUAL HOURS WORKED	B4	476 A203	41	SEHOURS : 56	
SLF EMPLYMNT INCME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	B4	779 B313	43	INB313 : 62	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA	REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
			CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE:REC	FRAME
SELF-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-NO OF WEEKS	B4	733	A219	43	INA219	: 62
SLF-SUPPLY GOODS-VAL FROM 'D' BOOKS	B4	780	B327	43	INB327	: 62
SERVICE CHARGES, GROUND RENT	B5	0907	D907			
SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - FUEL	B4	631	B027	13	INB027	: 61
SEVERE DISABILITY AMOUNT	B4	495B	B418	47	WKLY495B	
SEX	B4	009	A004	41	INA004	: 55
SEX OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	DE	073	A071	1		CF17
SICKNESS BENEFIT - CURRENT	B1	P023	P023	49		
SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	505	A224	49	INA224	: 56
SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECVG AT PRESENT	B4	508	A225	49	INA225	: 56
SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 17	B1	P072	P072	41		
SKIMMED MILK	B3	0147	D147	18		
SMLL ELECTRICAL\ELECTRONIC EQUIPMNT	B3	0428	D428	22		
SMOKERS REQUISITES	B3	0645	D645	23		
SOAP(NOT TOILET SOAP),SOAP PRODUCTS	B3	0746	D746	22		
SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2WKS)	B1	P175	P175	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCRRT WITH EARNINGS	B1	P028	P028	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCME BY 13 WK RL	B1	P030	P030	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLD IN INCME CALCS	B1	P031	P031	51		
SOC-SEC RTIREMNT,OLD AGE,WIDWS PENSN	B1	P033	P033	47		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD	B1	P333	P333	8		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD	B1	P332	P332	5		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHS	B1	P335	P335	11		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-WIFE	B1	P334	P334	10		
SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE	217	A095	8		CF8
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD	B1	P349	P349	8		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS-HOUSEHOLD	B1	P348	P348	5		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS	B1	P351	P351	11		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE	B1	P350	P350	10		
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP-HEAD OF HHOLD	DE	201	A091	8		CF6
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP-MAIN OCCUPATION	DE	301	A215	43		CF6
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES	DE	203	A179	9		CF6
SOFT DRINKS	B3	0184	D184	18		
SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS	B4	252A	B271	22	WKLY252A	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS	B5	0958 D958			
SPACE HEATING - CONTRACTORS	B5	0945 D945			
SPACE HEATING REPAIRS-CONTRACTORS	B5	0948 D948			
SPACE HTNG INSTLTN-DIY MAIN DWLLNG	B3	0218 D218	12		
SPECTACLES	B3	0611 D611	23		
SPECTATOR SPORTS INCL FOOTBALL-ADMI	B3	0765 D765	20		
SPENDERS - BETTING WINNINGS	DE	102 DBETWIN	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE - H\HOLD SERVICES	DE	097 DSERVICE	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	DE	091 DALDRINK	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE	093 DCLOTH	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FARES\TRAV COSTS	DE	086 DFAREOTC	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FOOD	DE	090 DFOOD	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	DE	088 DFUEL	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	DE	094 DDURABLE	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSING	DE	088 DHOUSING	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE	099 DINSURED	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-LEISURE GOODS	DE	085 DLGOODS	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-LEISURE SERVICES	DE	087 DLSERVIC	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE	100 DMISC	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-MOTORING EXPEND TRE	DE	096 DVEHICLE	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-OTHR RECORDED PYMTS	DE	098 DORECPAY	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-PERSNAL GOODS\SRVCS	DE	095 DPGOODS	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-TOBACCO	DE	092 DTOBACCO	112		
SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE	DE	101 DTOTEXP	112		
SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)	B3	0641 D641	20		
STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES	B3	0770 D770	15		
STANDARD REGION	B4	848 A098	1	INA098	: 61 CF11
STATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS	B3	0778 D778	15		
STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS	B3	0648 D648	22		
STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMNT RECVD	DE	310 B342	46		
STATUTORY MATRNTY PAY-RCVD AT PRES	B4	543D A274	46	SMPBENPR:	56
STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WKS RECD	B4	501 A278	49	INA278	: 56
STATUTORY SICK PAY-RECVG AT PRESNT	B4	851 A234	43	INA234	: 62
STATUTORY SICK PAY-RECVG AT PRESNT	B4	503 A279	49	INA279	: 56
STATUTORY SCK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMT	B4	830 B388	49	INB388	: 62

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
STCKS\SHRS ETC-INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	B4 767	B378	46	INB378	: 62
STRUCT.ADD - SELF ASSEMBLY	B3 0231	D231	12		
STRUCTURE INSURANCE	B5 0920	D920			
STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	B4 644	B110	12	INB110	: 61
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN	B4 342D	B364	52	WKLY342D	
SUBS TO TUS, PROF. ASSOCIATIONS ETC	B3 0796	D796	15		
SUBSCRIPTIONS & DONATIONS-NAT ACCS	B1 P563	P563	15		
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF, ASSNS ETC	B1 P182	P182	44		
SUBSD EMPLY JB-PD WITHIN LST 13 WKS	DE 211	A211	45		
SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	B4 454	B309	45	WKLY454	
SUBSD JOB-NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMT	B4 457A	B311	45	WKLY457A	
SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD	B4 456A	B310	45	WKLY456A	
SUBSD JOB SLF EMPLOYD-AMNT OF PROFIT	B4 477	B328	45	WKLY477	
SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LST PAY	B4 726	A255	45	INA255	: 62
SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD	B1 P054	P054	41		
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPTION AS AN EMPLOYEE	B4 710	A212	45	INA212	: 62
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPTION AS SLF-EMPLOYD	B4 711	A214	45	INA214	: 62
SUGAR	B3 0181	D181	18		
SUPERANNUATION-SUBSD JOB - LAST PAY	B4 319S	B319	45	INB319	: 62
SUPERANNUATION-SUBSD JOB-B SCH ONLY	B3 0794	D794	15		
SURVEY YEAR	B4 005B	YEAR	1	YEARA	: 25
SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	B3 0185	D185	18		
SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC	B3 0182	D182	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD(COLD)SNDWCHS, SALADS	B3 0196	D196	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD(HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	B3 0197	D197	18		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WK, MNTH (MAIN)	B1 P002	P002	43		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WK, MNTH (SUBS)	B1 P012	P012	45		
TAKE HOME PAY, LST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1 P001	P001	43		
TAX DDCTD FRM PENSNS, INVSTMT ANNTYS ETC	B1 P068	P068	46		
TAX PAID ON BONUSES	B1 P073	P073	44		
TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	B4 130	A163	12	INA163	: 25
TAXI FARES & HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	B3 0555	D555	14		
TEA	B3 0171	D171	18		
TELPHNE (NOT ACCNT),TELEMSSAGES ETC	B3 0752	D752	15		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
TELEPHONE-HHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	B4	792 B166	15	INB166 : 61	
TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	B5	0930 D930			
TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C - CHARGE	B4	264 B167	15	WKLY264	
TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C - PAYMENT	B4	263 B165	15	WKLY263	
TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	258 A102	1	INA102 : 25	
TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES	B3	0414 D414	20		
TELEVISION AND TELEVIDEO SETS ONLY	B3	0408 D408	20		
TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC-SPARE PARTS	B3	0422 D422	20		
TENURE TYPE	B4	061 A121	12	INA121 : 61	CF15
TESSA - INTEREST RECEIVED	B4	574K B398	46	WKLY574K	
TESSA ACCOUNT HELD	B4	574I A2614	46	TESSAC : 56	
TESSA AMOUNT INVESTED IN LAST YEAR	B4	574M B395	46	WKLY574M	
TESSA HOW AMOUNT WAS INVESTED	B4	574N A262	46	TESSLSIN: 56	
THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC	B3	0763 D763	20		
TOBACCO	B1	P520 P520	19		
TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P106 P106	54		
TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P120 P120	54		
TOILET PAPER	B3	0623 D623	22		
TOILET SOAP	B3	0745 D745	23		
TOOLS	B3	0236 D236	12		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P550 P550	24		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE - NAT ACCS	B1	P560 P560	24		
TOTAL EXPENDITRE PLUS IMPUTED VALUES	B1	P551 P551	12		
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITRE BY RANGE	DE	047 A067	6		CF5
TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P153 P153	54		
TOT PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)	B1	P053 P053	43		
TOT PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)	B1	P051 P051	43		
TOYS	B3	0631 D631	20		
TRANSACTIONS - BETTING WINNINGS	DE	120 CBETWIN	112		
TRANSACTIONS - ALCOHOLIC DRINK	DE	109 CALDRINK	112		
TRANSACTIONS - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE	111 CCLOTH	112		
TRANSACTIONS - FOOD	DE	108 CFOOD	112		
TRANSACTIONS - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	DE	107 CFUEL	112		
TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	DE	112 CDURABLE	112		
TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	DE	115 CSERVICE	112		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
TRANSACTIONS - HOUSING	DE	106	CHOUSING	112	
TRANSACTIONS - INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE	117	CINSCRED	112	
TRANSACTIONS - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE	118	CMISC	112	
TRANSACTIONS - MOTORING EXPENDITURE	DE	114	CVEHICLE	112	
TRANSACTIONS - OTHER RECORDED PYMTS	DE	116	CORECPAY	112	
TRANSACTIONS - TOBACCO	DE	110	CTOBACCO	112	
TRANSACTIONS - TOTAL EXPENDITURE	DE	119	CTOTEXP	112	
TRANSACTIONS - FARES\TRAV COSTS	DE	104	CFAREOTC	112	
TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE GOODS	DE	103	CLGOODS	112	
TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE SERVICES	DE	105	CLSERVIC	112	
TRANSACTIONS - PERSNL-GOODS\SRVICES	DE	113	CPGOODS	112	
TRANSPORTATION (EG FURNITURE DEL)	B3	0560	D560	14	
TUMBLE DRIER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180G	A167	1	TUMDRIER: 25
TU\FRNDLY SOC BENFT CURR RECD-AMNT	B1	P086	P086	51	
TV LICENCE	B5	0935	D935		
TV LICENCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4	266	B181	20	WKLY266
TV RENTAL - SLOT METER PAYMENTS	B3	0768	D768	20	
TV SET, VCR, CABLE & STTLTE TV RNTL	B5	0932	D932		
TYPE OF FUEL FOR COMPANY OWNED VEH	B4	288A	A288	43	INA288 : 62
TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHME ATTENDED	B4	517	A246	50	INA246 : 56
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	DE	048	A069	1	CF4
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT	B1	P022	P022	48	
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT-LAST AMNT RECD	B4	527	B362	48	WKLY527
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	B4	529	A223	48	INA223 : 56
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	526	A222	48	INA222 : 56
UNOCCUPIED & OF MIN NI PENSION AGE	B1	P036	P036	41	
USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4	428	B315	43	WKLY428
USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4	719	B329	43	INB329 : 62
USUAL WKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	B4	419	A220	43	INA220 : 56
VALUATN BAND OF PRPRTY(NOT YET USED)	DE	500	PROPBAND	34	
VEGETABLES - FROZEN	B3	0155	D155	18	
VEHICLE INSURANCE	B5	0940	D940		
VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMNT PAID LAST YR	B4	672	B188	14	INB188 : 61
VEH RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LST YR	B4	821	B246	14	INB246 : 61

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

SEP 20, 1993

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
VEHICLE RD TAX-AMNT REFUNDED LST YR	B4	823 B179	14	INB179	: 61
VEHICLE RD TAX-AMNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4	671 B187	14	INB187	: 61
VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	680 B172	14	INB172	: 61
VEHICLE TAX	B5	0941 D941			
VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	B4	677 B247	14	INB247	: 61
VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	B4	675 B244	14	INB244	: 61
VEH-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	B4	676 B245	14	INB245	: 61
VIDEO RECORDERS	B3	0420 D420	20		
WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LST REC	B4	492 B340	47	WKLY492	
WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180A A108	1	INA108	: 25
WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4	634 B050	12	INB050	: 61
WATER COMMNTY CHRGE-2ND QTR ONWARDS	B5	0905 D905			
WATER COMMNTY CHRGE REBTE(SCOTLAND)	B1	P207 P207	12		
WATER RTES,CC WATER,CNCIL TAX(WATER)	B5	0904 D904			
WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	B3	0554 D554	14		
WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	B4	300G CRVALUE	87	WKLY300G	
WELFARE MILK-IMPUTED VALUE LAST WK	B4	691 B263	4	INB263	: 61
WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE	001 A014	41		
WIFE OF HEAD OF HHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B1	P305 P305	10		
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR	B3	0342 D342	21		
WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	B3	0311 D311	21		
WOMENS FOOTWEAR - POS	B3	1342 D1342	21		
WOMENS OUTER CLOTHING - POS	B3	1311 D1311	21		
WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0315 D315	21		
WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	B3	1315 D1315	21		
XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	550 B394	47	INB394	: 62
YEAR ACCOMMODATION BOUGHT	B4	108 A181	12	MYEARBUY:	25
2ND DWELL, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT(DIY)	B3	0215 D215	12		
2ND DWLL, RENT RTES REPAIRS ETC(DIY)	B3	0216 D216	15		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1993

4. VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

ORANGE PAGES

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P001	P001	TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43
B1	P002	P002	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN)	43
B1	P003	P003	GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43
B1	P004	P004	GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST WEEK,MONTH (MAIN)	43
B1	P005	P005	GR WAGE, SALARY LST TIME PD (MAIN-13 WKS)	43
B1	P006	P006	NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY	43
B1	P007	P007	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY	43
B1	P008	P008	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13 WK RL)	43
B1	P009	P009	INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE-CURRENT	47
B1	P010	P010	GTP ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	50
B1	P011	P011	GROSS WAGE-LST TIME PD 13 WK RULE-SUBSDY	45
B1	P012	P012	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK,MONTH (SUBS)	45
B1	P013	P013	FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	51
B1	P014	P014	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LST WEEK,MONTH (SUBSD)	45
B1	P015	P015	GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD)	45
B1	P016	P016	INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT	47
B1	P017	P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18	41
B1	P019	P019	ADULT	41
B1	P020	P020	PERSON WORKING	41
B1	P022	P022	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT	48
B1	P023	P023	SICKNESS BENEFIT - CURRENT	49
B1	P025	P025	INCOME SUPPORT, PENSION - CURRENT	51
B1	P028	P028	SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS	51
B1	P029	P029	NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES	54
B1	P030	P030	SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE	51
B1	P031	P031	SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS	51
B1	P033	P033	SOC-SEC RETIREMENT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENSN	47
B1	P034	P034	OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES	51
B1	P035	P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	41
B1	P036	P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	41
B1	P037	P037	INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT	45
B1	P047	P047	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)	43
B1	P048	P048	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	46
B1	P049	P049	INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES	47
B1	P050	P050	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	46

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P051 P051	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)	43	
B1	P052 P052	PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE	48	
B1	P053 P053	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)	43	
B1	P054 P054	SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD	41	
B1	P060 P060	PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60 - 64	47	
B1	P061 P061	PENSIONER INCOME - DISREGARDING 13WK RULE	47	
B1	P062 P062	PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE	47	
B1	P063 P063	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE	44	
B1	P065 P065	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE	44	
B1	P066 P066	PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE	44	
B1	P067 P067	INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS, LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	44	
B1	P068 P068	TAX DDCTD FRM PENSNS,INVSTMNT ANNTYS ETC	46	
B1	P071 P071	PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS - CURRENT	44	
B1	P072 P072	SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 17	41	
B1	P073 P073	TAX PAID ON BONUSES	44	
B1	P075 P075	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	44	
B1	P077 P077	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT	44	
B1	P078 P078	PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT	44	
B1	P079 P079	CURRENT INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	44	
B1	P080 P080	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNTS-INTEREST + TAX	46	
B1	P081 P081	INTEREST ON BANK,N\SVGS,TESSA A\CS + TAX	46	
B1	P082 P082	INTEREST ON G\EDGE AND WAR LOAN ETC + TA	46	
B1	P083 P083	INTEREST ON STOCKS AND SHARES ETC + TAX	46	
B1	P084 P084	MATERNITY ALLW AMOUNT CURRENTLY RECEIVED	51	
B1	P085 P085	ANY OTHER BENEFIT-AMOUNT CURRENTLY RCVD	51	
B1	P086 P086	TU\FRNDLY SOC BENEFITS CRRNTLY RCVD-AMNT	51	
B1	P087 P087	OTHER INSURANCE(INCLDS DEDCTNS FRM WAGE)	24	
B1	P102 P102	HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
B1	P103 P103	FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
B1	P104 P104	FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
B1	P105 P105	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
B1	P106 P106	TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
B1	P107 P107	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
B1	P108 P108	NEW CARS - PURCHASE PRICE	54	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P109	P109	SECOND-HAND CARS - PURCHASE PRICE	54
B1	P110	P110	MOTOR CYCLES - PURCHASE PRICE	54
B1	P112	P112	MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P114	P114	OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P115	P115	SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P116	P116	HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P117	P117	FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P118	P118	FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P119	P119	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P120	P120	TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P121	P121	CLOTHING,FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P126	P126	MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P127	P127	PURCHASE OF DWELLING + CAPITAL IMPROVEME	54
B1	P128	P128	OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P129	P129	SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P130	P130	HOUSEHOLD GOODS-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P131	P131	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P132	P132	PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS-PERS. EXP TRE	54
B1	P133	P133	MOTORING EXPENDITURE-PERS. EXP TRE	54
B1	P134	P134	FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P135	P135	LEISURE GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P136	P136	LEISURE SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXP TRE	54
B1	P145	P145	HHL D GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P146	P146	HHL D SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P147	P147	PERS GOODS & SERVICES - CREDIT EXPEND	54
B1	P148	P148	MOTORING EXPEND - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P149	P149	FARES & OTH TRAVEL COSTS-CREDIT EXPEND	54
B1	P150	P150	LEISURE GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P151	P151	LEISURE SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P152	P152	CREDIT COMPONENT OF TOTAL PERS EXPEND	54
B1	P153	P153	TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54
B1	P154	P154	PERSON WITH A COMPANY PROVIDED CAR	41
B1	P169	P169	CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER	46
B1	P173	P173	CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY	49
B1	P175	P175	SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2+WKS)	51

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P177	P177	PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI	43
B1	P180	P180	PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES	44
B1	P182	P182	SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS, ETC	44
B1	P183	P183	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	44
B1	P184	P184	CHARITABLE GIFTS	44
B1	P185	P185	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	44
B1	P186	P186	CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	44
B1	P187	P187	ALL OTHER GOODS AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY	44
B1	P188	P188	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES	43
B1	P190	P190	BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER	41
B1	P199	P199	NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES	43
B1	P200	P200	NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED	1
B1	P203	P203	INCOME SUPPORT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR W	5
B1	P204	P204	HOUSING BENEFIT FOR HEAD OR WIFE	12
B1	P205	P205	RATES REBATE	12
B1	P206	P206	COMMUNITY CHARGE \ COUNCIL TAX REBATE	12
B1	P207	P207	WATER COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE (SCOTLAND)	12
B1	P211	P211	CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES	12
B1	P220	P220	RENT\RATE\COMM CHARGE REBATES OR ALLOW	12
B1	P221	P221	CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES	12
B1	P249	P249	GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	13
B1	P250	P250	ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	13
B1	P257	P257	GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY)	12
B1	P261	P261	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)	1
B1	P262	P262	HHLD WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S)	1
B1	P281	P281	NET RENT RATES WATER COM.C.TAX CHRGS ETC	12
B1	P300	P300	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),HHLD-13WK RL	3
B1	P301	P301	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),HEAD-13WK RL	8
B1	P302	P302	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),WIFE-13WK RL	10
B1	P303	P303	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),OTHS-13WK RL	11
B1	P304	P304	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	8
B1	P305	P305	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	10
B1	P308	P308	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHLD	3
B1	P309	P309	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD	8

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P310 P310	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE	10	
B1	P311 P311	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-OTHS	11	
B1	P312 P312	GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD)-HHLD	3	
B1	P313 P313	GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD)-HEAD	8	
B1	P314 P314	GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD)-WIFE	10	
B1	P315 P315	GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD)-OTHS	11	
B1	P316 P316	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHLD	3	
B1	P317 P317	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD	8	
B1	P318 P318	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE	10	
B1	P319 P319	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS	11	
B1	P320 P320	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD	3	
B1	P321 P321	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	8	
B1	P322 P322	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	10	
B1	P323 P323	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS	11	
B1	P324 P324	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD	3	
B1	P325 P325	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	8	
B1	P326 P326	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	10	
B1	P327 P327	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	11	
B1	P328 P328	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HELD	5	
B1	P329 P329	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD	8	
B1	P330 P330	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - WIFE	10	
B1	P331 P331	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - OTHERS	11	
B1	P332 P332	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD	5	
B1	P333 P333	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD	8	
B1	P334 P334	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-WIFE	10	
B1	P335 P335	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHERS	11	
B1	P336 P336	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5	
B1	P337 P337	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	8	
B1	P338 P338	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	10	
B1	P339 P339	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS	11	
B1	P340 P340	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD	3	
B1	P341 P341	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	8	
B1	P342 P342	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	10	
B1	P343 P343	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	11	
B1	P344 P344	GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME	3	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P345 P345	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	8	
B1	P346 P346	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	10	
B1	P347 P347	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	11	
B1	P348 P348	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5	
B1	P349 P349	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD	8	
B1	P350 P350	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE	10	
B1	P351 P351	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS	11	
B1	P352 P352	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD	3	
B1	P353 P353	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD	8	
B1	P354 P354	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	10	
B1	P355 P355	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	11	
B1	P356 P356	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), HHL D-13WK RL	3	
B1	P357 P357	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), HEAD-13WK RL	8	
B1	P358 P358	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), WIFE-13WK RL	10	
B1	P359 P359	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), OTHS-13WK RL	11	
B1	P364 P364	PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)	5	
B1	P365 P365	PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD	1	
B1	P386 P386	GR HHL D INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT	3	
B1	P388 P388	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	7	
B1	P389 P389	NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHL D INCOME	3	
B1	P390 P390	INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE	7	
B1	P391 P391	INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE CURRENT	7	
B1	P392 P392	INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	7	
B1	P393 P393	INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	7	
B1	P395 P395	DISPOSABLE INCOME & SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND	3	
B1	P396 P396	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8	
B1	P398 P398	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	10	
B1	P399 P399	DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND	3	
B1	P425 P425	MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE	3	
B1	P431 P431	MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE	3	
B1	P479 P479	NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD	1	
B1	P492 P492	"INDEX" HOUSEHOLD	1	
B1	P493 P493	"WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD	1	
B1	P514 P514	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT	12	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P515 P515	HOUSING(NET)	12	
B1	P516 P516	HOUSING(GROSS)	12	
B1	P517 P517	FUEL,LIGHT & POWER	13	
B1	P518 P518	FOOD	18	
B1	P519 P519	ALCOHOLIC DRINK	19	
B1	P520 P520	TOBACCO	19	
B1	P521 P521	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	21	
B1	P522 P522	HOUSEHOLD GOODS	22	
B1	P523 P523	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	15	
B1	P524 P524	PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES	23	
B1	P525 P525	MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVES POSSIBLE)	14	
B1	P526 P526	FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS	14	
B1	P527 P527	LEISURE GOODS	20	
B1	P528 P528	LEISURE SERVICES	20	
B1	P529 P529	FUEL LIGHT AND POWER (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)	24	
B1	P530 P530	PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING	12	
B1	P531 P531	OTHER PAYMENTS (NEGATIVE ANSWERS ACCEPTA)	24	
B1	P532 P532	DWLLG PRCHS\IMPRVMTS+MORTGAGE PYMNTS ETC	24	
B1	P535 P535	CSO HOUSING (GROSS)	24	
B1	P536 P536	CSO HOUSING (NET)	24	
B1	P537 P537	CSO FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER	24	
B1	P538 P538	CSO FOOD	24	
B1	P539 P539	CSO ALCOHOLIC DRINK	24	
B1	P540 P540	CSO TOBACCO	24	
B1	P541 P541	CSO CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	24	
B1	P542 P542	CSO HOUSEHOLD GOODS	24	
B1	P543 P543	CSO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	24	
B1	P544 P544	CSO PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES	24	
B1	P545 P545	CSO MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVE POSS)	24	
B1	P546 P546	CSO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS	24	
B1	P547 P547	CSO LEISURE GOODS	24	
B1	P548 P548	CSO LEISURE SERVICES	24	
B1	P549 P549	MISCELLANEOUS	24	
B1	P550 P550	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	24	
B1	P551 P551	TOTAL EXPENDITURE PLUS IMPUTED VALUES	12	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B1	P552	P552	FARES (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)	24
B1	P553	P553	MISCELLANEOUS (NATIONAL ACCOUNTS)	24
B1	P554	P554	NET HOUSING - NAT ACCS	24
B1	P555	P555	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES - NAT ACCS	24
B1	P556	P556	PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES - NAT ACCS	24
B1	P557	P557	MOTORING - NAT ACCS	24
B1	P558	P558	LEISURE SERVICES - NAT ACCS	24
B1	P559	P559	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - NAT ACCS	24
B1	P560	P560	TOTAL EXPENDITURE - NAT ACCS	24
B1	P563	P563	SUBSCRIPTIONS & DONATIONS - NAT ACCS	15
B1	P564	P564	RUNNING OF MOTOR VEHICLES - NAT ACCS	14
B1	P565	P565	OTHER TRAVEL - NAT ACCS	14
B3	001	PDRCODE	ITEM CODE	89
B3	002	PDCODVAL	ITEM CODE VAL (QUAL 0,1,3)	89
B3	0101	D101	BREAD ROLLS ETC	18
B3	0102	D102	FLOUR	18
B3	0103	D103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC	18
B3	0106	D106	CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES	18
B3	0108	D108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS	18
B3	0111	D111	BEEF AND VEAL	18
B3	0112	D112	MUTTON AND LAMB	18
B3	0113	D113	PORK	18
B3	0114	D114	BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	18
B3	0116	D116	OFFAL AND OTHER MEAT	18
B3	0121	D121	HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	18
B3	0122	D122	SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT	18
B3	0123	D123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	18
B3	0127	D127	POULTRY, GAME	18
B3	0134	D134	FRESH FISH\SMOKED FROZEN AND CANNED FISH	18
B3	0138	D138	FISH AND CHIPS	18
B3	0140	D140	EGGS	18
B3	0141	D141	BUTTER	18
B3	0142	D142	MARGARINE	18
B3	0143	D143	MILK - FRESH	18

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0146 D146	CHEESE	18	
B3	0147 D147	SKIMMED MILK	18	
B3	0148 D148	OTHER MILK PRODUCTS	18	
B3	0149 D149	LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS	18	
B3	0152 D152	FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES	18	
B3	0153 D153	CANNED VEGETABLES	18	
B3	0155 D155	VEGETABLES - FROZEN	18	
B3	0156 D156	POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES	18	
B3	0158 D158	POTATOES - RAW	18	
B3	0160 D160	FRUIT - FRESH	18	
B3	0162 D162	FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE	18	
B3	0164 D164	OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT	18	
B3	0171 D171	TEA	18	
B3	0172 D172	COFFEE	18	
B3	0173 D173	COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS	18	
B3	0181 D181	SUGAR	18	
B3	0182 D182	SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC	18	
B3	0183 D183	ICE CREAM	18	
B3	0184 D184	SOFT DRINKS	18	
B3	0185 D185	SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	18	
B3	0190 D190	CANNED\PACKETED FOODS INCL BABY FOODS	18	
B3	0193 D193	PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC	18	
B3	0196 D196	TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS	18	
B3	0197 D197	TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	18	
B3	0199 D199	FOOD UNDEFINED	18	
B3	0211 D211	CIGARETTES	19	
B3	0212 D212	PIPE TOBACCO	19	
B3	0213 D213	CIGARS & SNUFF	19	
B3	0215 D215	2ND DWELL, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (DIY)	12	
B3	0216 D216	2ND DWELL, RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC (DIY)	15	
B3	0218 D218	SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG	12	
B3	0221 D221	HOUSE PURCHASE	12	
B3	0222 D222	CARAVAN PURCHASE	24	
B3	0225 D225	SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	13	
B3	0226 D226	SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT	13	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0227 D227	SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	15	
B3	0229 D229	SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE	20	
B3	0231 D231	STRUCT.ADD - SELF ASSEMBLY	12	
B3	0232 D232	HIRE OF TOOLS	12	
B3	0233 D233	MATERIAL AND TOOLS UNDEFINED	12	
B3	0235 D235	FITTINGS	12	
B3	0236 D236	TOOLS	12	
B3	0237 D237	PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER	12	
B3	0238 D238	OTHER MATERIALS	12	
B3	0240 D240	COAL	13	
B3	0242 D242	COKE	13	
B3	0254 D254	GAS - SLOT METER	13	
B3	0255 D255	ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER	13	
B3	0258 D258	OTHER FUEL INCL PARAFFIN\FUEL UNDEFINED	13	
B3	0260 D260	ALC DRINK(OFF)- BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY	19	
B3	0261 D261	ALC DRINK(OFF)- CIDER, PERRY	19	
B3	0263 D263	ALC DRINK(OFF)- FORTIFIED WINES	19	
B3	0264 D264	ALC DRINK(OFF)- NON FORTIFIED WINES	19	
B3	0265 D265	ALC DRINK(OFF)- WINE UNSPECIFIED	19	
B3	0266 D266	ALC DRINK(OFF)- SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	19	
B3	0269 D269	ALC DRINK(OFF)- UNDEFINED	19	
B3	0270 D270	ALC DRINK(ON)- BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY	19	
B3	0271 D271	ALC DRINK(ON)- CIDER, PERRY	19	
B3	0273 D273	ALC DRINK(ON)- FORTIFIED WINES	19	
B3	0274 D274	ALC DRINK(ON)- NON FORTIFIED WINES	19	
B3	0275 D275	ALC DRINK(ON)- WINE UNSPECIFIED	19	
B3	0276 D276	ALC DRINK(ON)- SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	19	
B3	0279 D279	ALC DRINK(ON)- UNDEFINED	19	
B3	0280 D280	ALC DRINK(HOME)- BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY	19	
B3	0281 D281	ALC DRINK(HOME)- CIDER, PERRY	19	
B3	0283 D283	ALC DRINK(HOME)- FORTIFIED WINES	19	
B3	0284 D284	ALC DRINK(HOME)- NON-FORTIFIED WINES	19	
B3	0285 D285	ALC DRINK(HOME)- WINE UNSPECIFIED	19	
B3	0286 D286	ALC DRINK(HOME)- SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	19	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0289	D289	ALC DRINK(HOME) - UNDEFINED	19
B3	0301	D301	MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	21
B3	0305	D305	MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	21
B3	0311	D311	WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	21
B3	0315	D315	WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	21
B3	0321	D321	BOYS' OUTERWEAR	21
B3	0322	D322	BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	21
B3	0325	D325	GIRLS' OUTERWEAR	21
B3	0326	D326	GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	21
B3	0330	D330	CLOTHING MATERIALS	21
B3	0331	D331	MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR	21
B3	0332	D332	HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR	21
B3	0335	D335	INFANTS OUTERWEAR	21
B3	0336	D336	INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	21
B3	0337	D337	CLOTHING CHARGES	21
B3	0338	D338	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES OF CLOTHING	21
B3	0341	D341	MEN'S FOOTWEAR	21
B3	0342	D342	WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR	21
B3	0343	D343	CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR	21
B3	0349	D349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED	21
B3	0402	D402	HARD FLOOR COVERINGS	22
B3	0405	D405	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	22
B3	0407	D407	MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS	22
B3	0408	D408	TELEVISION AND TELEVIDEO SETS ONLY	20
B3	0410	D410	HOME COMPUTERS	20
B3	0411	D411	GAS COOKERS	22
B3	0413	D413	ELECTRIC COOKERS	22
B3	0414	D414	TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES	20
B3	0415	D415	COMPUTER\TV GAMES AND TV GAME CONSOLES	20
B3	0416	D416	AUDIO HI-FI-CB-PRSNL STEREO RDO CLK ETC	20
B3	0417	D417	ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER	22
B3	0419	D419	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS	22
B3	0420	D420	VIDEO RECORDERS	20
B3	0421	D421	COMPACT DISC RECORDERS	20
B3	0422	D422	TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS	20

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0423 D423	GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	22	
B3	0425 D425	OTHER GAS APPLIANCES	22	
B3	0426 D426	OTHER MAJOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	22	
B3	0427 D427	ELECTRICAL TOOLS	22	
B3	0428 D428	SMALL ELECTRICAL\ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	22	
B3	0431 D431	CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY	22	
B3	0434 D434	MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC	22	
B3	0437 D437	ELECTRICAL CONSUMABLES (EG LIGHT BULBS)	22	
B3	0438 D438	GARDEN TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	22	
B3	0439 D439	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT; TABLEWARE; UTENSILS	22	
B3	0440 D440	OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE	22	
B3	0501 D501	NEW CARS - HP ONLY	14	
B3	0502 D502	SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY	14	
B3	0503 D503	NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY	14	
B3	0505 D505	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS	14	
B3	0508 D508	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC	14	
B3	0510 D510	MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	14	
B3	0511 D511	OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES	14	
B3	0512 D512	DRIVING LICENCES	14	
B3	0513 D513	CARS - DURABLE ACCESSORIES & FITTINGS	14	
B3	0514 D514	CAR SPARE PARTS	14	
B3	0538 D538	PETROL	14	
B3	0539 D539	DIESEL OIL	14	
B3	0542 D542	OTHER MOTOR OILS	14	
B3	0545 D545	GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	14	
B3	0546 D546	AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	14	
B3	0548 D548	MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	14	
B3	0549 D549	OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS	14	
B3	0550 D550	COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS	14	
B3	0551 D551	RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	14	
B3	0552 D552	BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	14	
B3	0553 D553	AIR TRAVEL	14	
B3	0554 D554	WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	14	
B3	0555 D555	TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	14	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0556 D556	HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR	14	
B3	0557 D557	CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR	14	
B3	0558 D558	OTHER PERSONAL TRAVEL (EG COACH TRIPS)	14	
B3	0560 D560	TRANSPORTATION (EG FURNITURE DELIVERY)	14	
B3	0601 D601	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	20	
B3	0603 D603	RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES	20	
B3	0604 D604	PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES, ACCS	20	
B3	0605 D605	COMPACT DISCS - PLAIN AND RECORDED	20	
B3	0611 D611	SPECTACLES	23	
B3	0621 D621	MEDICINES - NOT NHS	23	
B3	0622 D622	COSMETICS	23	
B3	0623 D623	TOILET PAPER	22	
B3	0624 D624	OTHER TOILET REQUISITES	23	
B3	0625 D625	NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES	23	
B3	0631 D631	TOYS	20	
B3	0632 D632	PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES	20	
B3	0634 D634	HOBBIES	20	
B3	0641 D641	SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)	20	
B3	0642 D642	LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS	23	
B3	0645 D645	SMOKERS REQUISITES	23	
B3	0646 D646	DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS	23	
B3	0648 D648	STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS	22	
B3	0649 D649	JEWELLERY AND WATCHES (PERSONAL)	23	
B3	0650 D650	HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES (EG WALL CLOCKS)	23	
B3	0721 D721	BOOKS	20	
B3	0722 D722	NEWSPAPERS	20	
B3	0723 D723	MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS	20	
B3	0731 D731	FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS	22	
B3	0732 D732	OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS	22	
B3	0733 D733	SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS	20	
B3	0734 D734	PLANT FERTILIZERS	20	
B3	0742 D742	MATCHES POLISHES CLEANING MATERIALS	22	
B3	0745 D745	TOILET SOAP	23	
B3	0746 D746	SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS	22	
B3	0750 D750	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS	24	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0751 D751	POSTAGE	15	
B3	0752 D752	TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC	15	
B3	0753 D753	DANCES AND MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT	20	
B3	0754 D754	POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE	15	
B3	0755 D755	MONEY SPENT ABROAD	20	
B3	0756 D756	COMMISSION-TRVLLRS CHEQUES&FOREIGN MONEY	20	
B3	0757 D757	MONEY PAID TO RELATIVE FOR HOLIDAY	20	
B3	0758 D758	CHILD CARE - FRIEND OR RELATIVE	15	
B3	0759 D759	CHILD CARE - MINDER EMPLOYED AT HOME	15	
B3	0760 D760	CHILD CARE - EMPLOYED AT HOME	15	
B3	0761 D761	CINEMA ADMISSIONS	20	
B3	0763 D763	THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC	20	
B3	0764 D764	PARTICIPANT SPORTS	20	
B3	0765 D765	SPECTATOR SPORTS INCLUDING FOOTBALL-ADMI	20	
B3	0768 D768	TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS	20	
B3	0770 D770	STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES	15	
B3	0772 D772	LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING	15	
B3	0773 D773	NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES	23	
B3	0775 D775	PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES	23	
B3	0776 D776	DAY NURSERY \ CRECHE RUN BY LA\SOC SRVCE	15	
B3	0777 D777	PRIVATE DAY NURSERY \ CRECHE	15	
B3	0778 D778	STATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS	15	
B3	0779 D779	PRIVATE NURSERY SCHOOL \ CLASS	15	
B3	0781 D781	DOMESTIC HELP (EXCLUDING CHILD CARE)	15	
B3	0782 D782	REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR	15	
B3	0784 D784	REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS	20	
B3	0786 D786	REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	22	
B3	0787 D787	REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS	15	
B3	0788 D788	REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS	15	
B3	0789 D789	INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS	24	
B3	0790 D790	CLEANING AND DYEING	15	
B3	0791 D791	LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE	15	
B3	0793 D793	HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC	23	
B3	0794 D794	SUPERANNUATION-SUBSIDIARY JOB-B SCH ONLY	15	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0795 D795	FRIENDLY SOCIETIES AND SICK CLUBS(DEDCT)	24	
B3	0796 D796	SUBS TO TUS, PROF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC	15	
B3	0797 D797	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	15	
B3	0798 D798	CHARITABLE GIFTS	20	
B3	0799 D799	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	15	
B3	0800 D800	BANK\PO COUNTER CHARGE AND BILL PAY CHR	15	
B3	0801 D801	CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16	24	
B3	0802 D802	CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	20	
B3	0803 D803	SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS	24	
B3	0805 D805	LEGAL FEES (NOT MOVING HOUSE)	15	
B3	0806 D806	PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	15	
B3	0807 D807	FUNERAL EXPENSES	15	
B3	0810 D810	BINGO CHARGES	24	
B3	0811 D811	BETTING-PAYMENTS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24	
B3	0812 D812	BETTING-PAYMENTS: BOOKMKR,BET,SHOP,TOTE	24	
B3	0813 D813	BETTING-PAYMENTS: LOTTERIES	24	
B3	0814 D814	BETTING-PAYMENTS: OTHER BETTING	24	
B3	0821 D821	BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24	
B3	0822 D822	BETTING-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR,BET,SHOP,TOTE	24	
B3	0823 D823	BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	24	
B3	0824 D824	BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	24	
B3	0840 D840	MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18	
B3	0841 D841	MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18	
B3	0842 D842	MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18	
B3	0843 D843	MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18	
B3	0844 D844	MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18	
B3	0845 D845	MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18	
B3	0846 D846	MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	18	
B3	0847 D847	MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY	18	
B3	0848 D848	MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	18	
B3	0849 D849	MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	18	
B3	0850 D850	MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18	
B3	0851 D851	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	18	
B3	0852 D852	MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	18	
B3	0853 D853	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES	18	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B3	0854 D854	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	18	
B3	0855 D855	MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT: FULL MEALS&SNACKS	18	
B3	0856 D856	MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC	18	
B3	0857 D857	MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD: SANDWICHES ETC	18	
B3	1301 D1301	MENS OUTER CLOTHING - POINT OF SALE(POS)	21	
B3	1305 D1305	MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	21	
B3	1311 D1311	WOMENS OUTER CLOTHING - POS	21	
B3	1315 D1315	WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	21	
B3	1321 D1321	BOYS OUTERWEAR - POS	21	
B3	1322 D1322	BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	21	
B3	1325 D1325	GIRLS OUTERWEAR - POS	21	
B3	1326 D1326	GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	21	
B3	1330 D1330	CLOTHING MATERIALS - POS	21	
B3	1331 D1331	MENS AND BOYS HEADGEAR - POS	21	
B3	1332 D1332	HABERDASHERY AND FEMALE HEADGEAR - POS	21	
B3	1335 D1335	INFANTS OUTWEAR - POS	21	
B3	1336 D1336	INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY - POS	21	
B3	1338 D1338	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASE OF CLOTHING - POS	21	
B3	1341 D1341	MENS FOOTWEAR - POS	21	
B3	1342 D1342	WOMENS FOOTWEAR - POS	21	
B3	1343 D1343	CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR - POS	21	
B3	1349 D1349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED - POS	21	
B4	005B YEAR	SURVEY YEAR	1	YEARA : 25
B4	005D LACODE	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	1	LACODEA : 25
B4	006 BUPERSNO	PERSON NUMBER	32	PERSN055: 55
B4	007 A002	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41	INA002 : 55
B4	009 A004	SEX	41	INA004 : 55
B4	010 A005	AGE	41	INA005 : 55
B4	011 A006	MARITAL STATUS	41	INA006 : 55
B4	012 A007	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	52	INA007 : 55
B4	013 A010	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	41	INA010 : 55
B4	014 BENUNIT	BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	31	IBENUNIT: 55
B4	015 A009	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	41	INA009 : 55
B4	016A A116	CATEGORY OF DWELLING	12	ACOMTYPE: 25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	
B4	028	B028	COUNCIL TAX-GROSS WEEKLY AMOUNT PAYABLE	12	INB028 : 61
B4	052	B052	COUNCIL WATER TAX-BASIC WKLY AMNT PYBLE	12	INB052 : 61
B4	061	A121	TENURE TYPE	12	INA121 : 61
B4	070B	A122	RENT NOT PAID-100% RBATE OR PAID DIRECT	12	RENT100R: 25
B4	079	A173	ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	12	INA173 : 25
B4	088B	B053	SCOTLAND-COUNCIL WATER CHARGE-WKLY PAID	12	WKLY088B
B4	090	A140	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	12	INA140 : 25
B4	092A	A171	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	12	RRDDAMDK: 25
B4	096	B047	RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR	12	WKLY096
B4	096A	A172	RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK	12	RLSRAMDK: 25
B4	106A	A188	OWNED OUTRIGHT - HOW ACQUIRED	12	MHOWBUY : 25
B4	107	B131	AMOUNT ORIGINALLY BORROWED	12	MORIGBOR: 25
B4	108	A181	YEAR ACCOMMODATION BOUGHT	12	MYEARBUY: 25
B4	108A	B132	PURCHASE PRICE OF DWELLING	12	MPURPRIC: 25
B4	109	A183	MORTGAGE TAKEN OUT FOR(OR AFTER)PURCHASE	12	MBUYMLOA: 25
B4	109A	A184	RE-MORTGAGE OR TOPPED UP ORIGINAL LOAN	12	MREMTOP : 25
B4	117	A119	MORTGAGE - SOURCE	12	INA119 : 25
B4	117A	A185	LOWER RATE MORTGAGE DUE TO WORK FOR LNDR	12	MLOWRATE: 25
B4	117B	B134	MORTGAGE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	12	MAMTOPAY: 25
B4	117C	A186	OUTSTANDING MORTGAGE AMOUNT NOT KNOWN	12	MAMTPYDK: 25
B4	128	A158	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	12	INA158 : 25
B4	129	A159	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	12	INA159 : 25
B4	129A	A133	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	12	INA133 : 25
B4	129B	A187	DK HOW MANY YRS HAD MORTGAGE	12	MLTRUNDK: 25
B4	130	A163	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	12	INA163 : 25
B4	141	B038	COUNCIL TAX-LAST PAYMENT WEEKLY AMOUNT	12	WKLY141
B4	142A	B039	COUNCIL TAX-AMNT OF BNFT\RBTE-WKLY AMNT	12	WKLY142A
B4	142E	B034	COUNCIL TAX-TRANSITIONAL RELIEF WKLY AMT	12	WKLY142E
B4	163	B163	DRIVING LESSONS WKLY AMOUNT PAID	14	INB163 : 61
B4	180A	A108	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA108 : 25
B4	180B	A164	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA164 : 25
B4	180C	A165	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA165 : 25
B4	180D	A166	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA166 : 25
B4	180G	A167	TUMBLE DRIER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	TUMDRIER: 25
B4	180H	A168	MICROWAVE OVEN IN HOUSEHOLD	1	MICROVEN: 25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B4	180I A169	DISHWASHER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	DISHWASH: 25
B4	180J A141	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	1	VIDEOREC: 25
B4	180K A170	COMPACT DISC PLAYER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	CDPLAYER: 25
B4	183 B017	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QUARTER	13	WKLY183
B4	186 A128	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13	INA128 : 25
B4	188 B173	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13	WKLY188
B4	190 B221	GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	13	WKLY190
B4	191A B223	GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	13	WKLY191A
B4	192 B170	GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13	WKLY192
B4	194 B194	RENT FOR TV SET-CABLE\STLTLT-V\REC-AMOUNT	20	INB194 : 61
B4	196 A130	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13	INA130 : 25
B4	198 B178	ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13	WKLY198
B4	200 B222	ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	13	WKLY200
B4	201A B224	ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	13	WKLY201A
B4	202 B175	ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13	WKLY202
B4	238 B238	ANNUAL STNDG CHG FOR C\CARDS ETC-WKLY AM	24	INB238 : 61
B4	251A B270	FURNITURE	22	WKLY251A
B4	252A B271	SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS	22	WKLY252A
B4	258 A102	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA102 : 25
B4	263 B165	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-PAYMENT	15	WKLY263
B4	264 B167	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-CHARGE	15	WKLY264
B4	266 B181	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	20	WKLY266
B4	272A LOANNO	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	86	ITEM077 : 77
B4	272B A100	INSTALMENT CREDIT \ LOAN - TYPE	86	LOANCODE: 77
B4	275 LWKINST	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	86	WKLY275
B4	277 LITEM	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	86	LITEMPUR: 77
B4	279 B239L	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	86	LCASHP : 77
B4	287A HPAGRNO	HP-ITEM NUMBER	88	ITEM078 : 78
B4	288 HPITEM	HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	88	HPITEMA : 78
B4	288A A288	TYPE OF FUEL FOR COMPANY OWNED VEHICLE	43	INA288 : 62
B4	290 B239H	HP-CASH PRICE	88	HPCASHPR: 78
B4	291 HPWKINST	HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	88	WKLY291
B4	300D CRTRANNO	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	87	ITEM080 : 80
B4	300E CRTRANTY	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM	87	CLUBGTYP: 80

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	
B4	300G	CRVALUE	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	87	WKLY300G
B4	300H	CRCODE	INSTMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	87	CLUBIPUT: 80
B4	301A	A138	SECOND DWELLING	1	SEDWINUK: 25
B4	319S	B319	SUPERANNUATION - SUBSD. JOB - LAST PAY	45	INB319 : 62
B4	342D	B364	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN	52	WKLY342D
B4	359A	B359	EDUCATION GRANT-AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	52	INB359 : 62
B4	376	B080	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	12	INB080 : 25
B4	385D	A200	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	41	EMPSTAT : 56
B4	390	A207	REASON AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA207 : 56
B4	391	A209	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	43	INA209 : 56
B4	411A	B304	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	44	WKLY411A
B4	412	B305	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	44	WKLY412
B4	414	B306	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	44	WKLY414
B4	415B	B318	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT	44	WKLY415B
B4	419	A220	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	43	INA220 : 56
B4	420	A244	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	43	INA244 : 56
B4	426	A254	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	43	INA254 : 56
B4	428	B315	USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	WKLY428
B4	430H	B320	BONUS AMNT INCLDD IN LAST TAKE HOME PAY	43	WKLY430H
B4	433	B321	BONUS AMOUNT INCLUDED IN USUAL NET PAY	43	WKLY433
B4	434C	B316	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LAST WK	43	WKLY434C
B4	454	B309	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	45	WKLY454
B4	456A	B310	SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD	45	WKLY456A
B4	457A	B311	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	45	WKLY457A
B4	476	A203	SELF EMPLOYED-USUAL HOURS WORKED	41	SEHOURS : 56
B4	476B	B391	SELF EMPLOYED-TAX PAID LAST TWELVE MNTHS	44	WKLY476B
B4	477	B328	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT	45	WKLY477
B4	483	B336	NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	54	WKLY483
B4	485	B337	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY485
B4	488	B338	NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	47	WKLY488
B4	490	B339	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	47	WKLY490
B4	492	B340	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD	47	WKLY492
B4	493B	B325	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	47	WKLY493B
B4	495B	B418	SEVERE DISABILITY AMOUNT	47	WKLY495B
B4	496	B343	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT	47	INVCAL : 56

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B4	497A B404	DISABILITY WORKING ALLOWANCE	49	WKLY497A
B4	497D B403	DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (SELF CARE)	49	WKLY497D
B4	497G B405	DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (MOBILITY)	49	WKLY497G
B4	499 B421	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	51	WKLY499
B4	501 A278	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	49	INA278 : 56
B4	503 A279	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	49	INA279 : 56
B4	505 A224	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	49	INA224 : 56
B4	506 B363	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	49	WKLY506
B4	508 A225	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	49	INA225 : 56
B4	510 A258	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-NO OF WKS RECVD	47	INA258 : 56
B4	511 B369	INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	47	WKLY511
B4	513 A259	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRESENT	47	INA259 : 56
B4	517 A246	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	50	INA246 : 56
B4	518 A249	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	50	INA249 : 56
B4	519 B382	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	50	WKLY519
B4	521 A273	GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	50	INA273 : 56
B4	526 A222	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	48	INA222 : 56
B4	527 B362	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD	48	WKLY527
B4	529 A223	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	48	INA223 : 56
B4	530 A256	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA256 : 56
B4	531 B368	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY531
B4	533 A257	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA257 : 56
B4	534 A228	INCOME SUPPORT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA228 : 56
B4	535 B365	INCOME SUPPORT AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY535
B4	537 A229	INCOME SUPPORT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA229 : 56
B4	538 A239	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	51	INA239 : 56
B4	539 B341	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY539
B4	541 A240	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA240 : 56
B4	542 B406	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY542
B4	543D A274	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-RCVD AT PRESENT	46	SMPBENPR: 56
B4	546 A232	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	51	INA232 : 56
B4	547 B367	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	51	WKLY547
B4	549 A233	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT	51	INA233 : 56
B4	550 B394	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	47	INB394 : 62

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	
B4	554	A230	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA230 : 56
B4	555	B366	PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY555
B4	557	A231	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA231 : 56
B4	565D	B349	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD	47	WKLY565D
B4	565G	B345	NON-TAX DEDUCTIONS FROM PENSION	47	WKLY565G
B4	566D	B347	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCTD	46	WKLY566D
B4	573A	A2188	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS	46	NSCAPB : 56
B4	573C	A2181	INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	46	NSILC : 56
B4	573E	A2182	FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES	46	NSFIC : 56
B4	573K	A2185	PREMIUM BONDS	46	NSPRB : 56
B4	573M	A2186	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	46	NSINCB : 56
B4	573O	A2187	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	46	NSDEPB : 56
B4	573Q	A2189	SAYE BANKS\BLDG SOCIETY\NATIONAL SAVINGS	46	SAYE : 56
B4	573S	A2183	FIRST OPTION BONDS	46	NSOPTB : 56
B4	573T	A2184	CHILDS BONUS BONDS-HLD BY OVER FIFTEENS	46	NSBONB : 56
B4	574A	A2601	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	46	NSORDAC : 56
B4	574C	B373	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46	WKLY574C
B4	574E	A2602	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	46	NSINVC : 56
B4	574G	B333	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46	WKLY574G
B4	574I	A2614	TESSA ACCOUNT HELD	46	TESSAC : 56
B4	574K	B398	TESSA - INTEREST RECEIVED	46	WKLY574K
B4	574M	B395	TESSA AMOUNT INVESTED IN LAST YEAR	46	WKLY574M
B4	574N	A262	TESSA HOW AMOUNT WAS INVESTED	46	TESSLSIN: 56
B4	577A	A2610	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT BEFORE TAX	46	BSBTXAC : 56
B4	577B	B399	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECEIVED	46	WKLY577B
B4	577D	A2611	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT AFTER TAX	46	BSATXAC : 56
B4	577E	B400	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECEIVED	46	WKLY577E
B4	577G	A2612	BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST BEFORE TAX	46	BKBTXAC : 56
B4	577H	B401	HIGH ST BANK BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECEIVED	46	WKLY577H
B4	577J	A2613	BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST AFTER TAX	46	BKATXAC : 56
B4	577K	B402	HIGH ST BANK AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECEIVED	46	WKLY577K
B4	577M	A2606	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	46	OTHBKAC : 56
B4	577N	B374	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD	46	WKLY577N
B4	582	B360	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46	WKLY582
B4	582B	B384	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46	WKLY582B

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B4	595E A297	MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE - WHO PAID TO	54	SEPALWHO: 109
B4	601 B383	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD	46	WKLY601
B4	602 A275	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT	41	INA275 : 56
B4	607 B387	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	54	WKLY607
B4	608 B390	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	46	WKLY608
B4	611 B386	NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID	54	WKLY611
B4	619 B396	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	53	WKLY619
B4	620E A2421	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	53	CNSILC : 58
B4	620G A2422	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	53	CNSFIC : 58
B4	620I A2429	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB ORD ACC HELD	53	CNSORD : 58
B4	620K A2430	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HELD	53	CNSINV : 58
B4	620M A2425	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM ENDS HELD	53	CNSPRB : 58
B4	620O A2424	CHLDRN NAT SVGS-CPTL\INCME\DEPST ENDS HLD	53	CNSCIDB : 58
B4	620Q A2420	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS ANY BONUS BONDS HELD	53	CNSBONB : 58
B4	622 A114	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	1	INA114 : 61
B4	623 A111	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	1	INA111 : 61
B4	624 A112	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	1	INA112 : 61
B4	627 B230	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	12	WKRRAMT : 61
B4	629 B010	RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB010 : 61
B4	631 B027	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - FUEL	13	INB027 : 61
B4	631C B040	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	12	WKRRDED : 61
B4	632 B020	NET RENT - SERVICE CHARGE DEDUCTED	12	INB020 : 61
B4	633 B030	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB030 : 61
B4	634 B050	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB050 : 61
B4	639 B060	OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	12	INB060 : 61
B4	640 B130	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	12	INB130 : 61
B4	642 B200	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	12	INB200 : 61
B4	643 B150	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	12	INB150 : 61
B4	644 B110	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	12	INB110 : 61
B4	645 B208	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	12	INB208 : 61
B4	645A B213	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	12	INB213 : 61
B4	646 B168	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM	12	INB168 : 61
B4	647 B196	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	24	INB196 : 61
B4	647A B197	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	24	INB197 : 61

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	
B3	648	B199	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE 1984 AMNT PRMUM	12	INB199 : 61
B4	648A	B198	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER 1983 AMNT PRMUM	12	INB198 : 61
B4	649	B229	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24	INB229 : 61
B4	650	B206	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24	INB206 : 61
B4	671	B187	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	14	INB187 : 61
B4	672	B188	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	14	INB188 : 61
B4	675	B244	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14	INB244 : 61
B4	676	B245	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14	INB245 : 61
B4	677	B247	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	14	INB247 : 61
B4	678	B183	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	14	INB183 : 61
B4	679	B182	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES	14	INB182 : 61
B4	680	B172	VEHICLES SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	14	INB172 : 61
B4	686A	B241L	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	86	INB241L : 77
B4	686B	B241H	HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	88	INB241H : 78
B4	687A	B242L	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	86	INB242L : 77
B4	687B	B242H	HP - DEPOSIT PAID	88	INB242H : 78
B4	690	B180	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST 3 MONTHS	15	INB180 : 61
B4	691	B263	WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB263 : 61
B4	692	B259	SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB259 : 61
B4	694A	B260	SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	18	INB260 : 61
B4	695	B158	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	14	INB158 : 61
B4	698	B392	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE	52	INB392 : 62
B4	700	B361	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	52	INB361 : 62
B4	700A	B207	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	16	INB207 : 61
B4	701	B160	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST 3 MONTHS	16	INB160 : 61
B4	703	B162	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	16	INB162 : 61
B4	705	B164	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST QTR	16	INB164 : 61
B4	707	A208	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA208 : 62
B4	710	A212	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYER	45	INA212 : 62
B4	711	A214	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	45	INA214 : 62
B4	712	A250	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH	43	INA250 : 62
B4	719	B329	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	INB329 : 62
B4	721	B312	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	43	INB312 : 62
B4	722	B330	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	43	INB330 : 62
B4	726	A255	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	45	INA255 : 62

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B4	731	B326	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	43 INB326 : 62
B4	733	A219	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF WEEKS	43 INA219 : 62
B4	733A	A280	MAINTENANCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE RCVD BY	46 INA280 : 62
B4	756	B348	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT	47 INB348 : 62
B4	758	B346	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT	46 INB346 : 62
B4	767	B378	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	46 INB378 : 62
B4	768	B352	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	46 INB352 : 62
B4	769	B385	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	46 INB385 : 62
B4	775	B334	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	54 INB334 : 62
B4	777	B397	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	53 INB397 : 62
B4	779	B313	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	43 INB313 : 62
B4	780	B327	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS	43 INB327 : 62
B4	786	A162	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	14 INA162 : 61
B4	787	A124	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	1 INA124 : 61
B4	788	A149	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	14 INA149 : 61
B4	789	A117	NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST QTR	1 INA117 : 61
B4	790	A118	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST QTR	1 INA118 : 61
B4	791	A160	CARS OWNED OR USED	14 INA160 : 61
B4	792	B166	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	15 INB166 : 61
B4	801	B307	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	44 INB307 : 62
B4	802	A131	HOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	8 INA131 : 61
B4	807	B105	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING	24 INB105 : 61
B4	808	B106	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING	24 INB106 : 61
B4	809	B107	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING	12 INB107 : 61
B4	810	B108	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWELLING	12 INB108 : 61
B4	811	B265	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE EXPENDITURE	20 INB265 : 61
B4	812	B228	PERSONAL PENSIONS	24 INB228 : 61
B4	813	A178	PERSONAL PENSION-EXTRA CONTRIBUTION MADE	54 INA178 : 62
B4	813A	B422	PERSONAL PENSION CONTRIBUTION PER PERSON	54 INB422 : 62
B4	821	B246	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR	14 INB246 : 61
B4	822	A143	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	14 INB143 : 61
B4	823	B179	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	14 INB179 : 61
B4	827	B070	RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	12 INB070 : 61
B4	830	B388	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT	49 INB388 : 62

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	
B4	832	B381	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	46	INB381 : 62
B4	834	B102	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - SECOND DWELLING	12	INB102 : 61
B4	835	B103	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWELLING	24	INB103 : 61
B4	836	B104	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING	12	INB104 : 61
B4	838	B101	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - SECOND DWELLING	24	INB101 : 61
B4	842	A099	QUARTER	1	INA099 : 25
B4	843	A055	SAMPLING MONTH	1	INA055 : 25
B4	844	A097	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	1	INA097 : 25
B4	845	PAFREG	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	1	INPAFREG: 25
B4	846	A285	COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER	41	INA285 : 62
B4	847	A286	COMPANY PRVDED PETROL PRVTE USE	43	INA286 : 62
B4	847A	A287	CAPACITY OF CAR\VAN ENGINE	43	INA287 : 62
B4	848	A098	STANDARD REGION	1	INA098 : 61
B4	850	A103	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	13	INA103 : 61
B4	851	A234	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	43	INA234 : 62
B4	852	B353	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	54	INB353 : 62
B4	853	B354	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	54	INB354 : 62
B4	854	B355	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	54	INB355 : 62
B4	855	B356	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	54	INB356 : 62
B4	856	B409	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST	46	INB409 : 62
B4	863	B272	LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING	15	INB272 : 61
B4	864	B273	MOVING HOUSE	15	INB273 : 61
B4	865	B274	LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING	15	INB274 : 61
B4	873	B303	PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	43	WKPAYAMT: 62
B4	891	B280	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE	15	INB280 : 61
B4	892A	B281	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY	15	INB281 : 61
B4	893	B282	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY	15	INB282 : 61
B4	894	B283	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS	15	INB283 : 61
B4	895	B284	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS REFUNDS	15	INB284 : 61
B4	940	B035	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL	12	INB035 : 61
B4	942	B037	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD	12	INB037 : 61
B4	943	B055	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER	12	INB055 : 61
B4	945	B057	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER	12	INB057 : 61
B4	946	B460	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL	41	INB460 : 62
B4	947	B465	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL	41	INB465 : 62

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	
B4	948	B470	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER	41	INB470 : 62
B4	949	B475	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER	41	INB475 : 62
B4	951	B111	REPAIRS-MAIN DWELL AMNT RECLAIMED INS CO	12	INB111 : 61
B4	952	B112	REPAIRS-SCND DWELL AMNT RECLAIMED INS CO	12	INB112 : 61
B4	953	B113	REPAIRS MAIN DWELL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO	12	INB113 : 61
B4	954	B114	REPAIRS-SCND DWELL AMNT REFUNDED INS CO	12	INB114 : 61
B4	958	B480	HOLIDAY PACKAGE - UK	20	INB480 : 61
B4	959	B481	HOLIDAY PACKAGE - ABROAD	20	INB481 : 61
B4	960	B482	HOLIDAY HOTEL - UK	20	INB482 : 61
B4	961	B483	HOLIDAY HOTEL - ABROAD	20	INB483 : 61
B4	962	B484	HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - UK	20	INB484 : 61
B4	963	B485	HOLIDAY SELF-CATERING - ABROAD	20	INB485 : 61
B5	0901	D901	RENT		
B5	0902	D902	COMMUNITY CHARGE FROM - 2ND QTR ONWARDS		
B5	0903	D903	DOMESTIC RATES, COM CHARGE, COUNCIL TAX		
B5	0904	D904	WATER RATES, CC WATER, COUNCIL TAX(WATER)		
B5	0905	D905	WATER COMMUNITY CHARGE - 2ND QTR ONWARDS		
B5	0907	D907	SERVICE CHARGES, GROUND RENT		
B5	0910	D910	MORTGAGE PAYMENT		
B5	0913	D913	CENTRAL HEATING OIL		
B5	0914	D914	GAS ACCOUNT		
B5	0915	D915	GAS BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT		
B5	0917	D917	ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT		
B5	0918	D918	ELECTRICITY BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT		
B5	0920	D920	STRUCTURE INSURANCE		
B5	0921	D921	CONTENTS INSURANCE		
B5	0922	D922	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY		
B5	0923	D923	HOUSE ENDOWMENT		
B5	0924	D924	LIFE INSURANCE		
B5	0925	D925	MEDICAL INSURANCE		
B5	0926	D926	OTHER INSURANCE PREMIUM		
B5	0927	D927	PERSONAL PENSION		
B5	0930	D930	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT		
B5	0932	D932	TV SET, V\RCRDR, CABLE AND SATLLTE TV RNTAL		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B5	0935 D935	TV LICENCE		
B5	0936 D936	SEAS TCKTS-TRAIN\TUBE\TRAIN AND TUBE		
B5	0937 D937	SEASON TICKETS - BUS ONLY		
B5	0938 D938	SEAS TCKTS-BUS\TUBE\TRAIN		
B5	0939 D939	SEASON TICKETS - ALL OTHERS		
B5	0940 D940	VEHICLE INSURANCE		
B5	0941 D941	VEHICLE TAX		
B5	0942 D942	OUTRIGHT NEW CAR PURCHASE		
B5	0943 D943	OUTRIGHT SECONDHAND CAR PURCHASE		
B5	0944 D944	OUTRIGHT MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE		
B5	0945 D945	SPACE HEATING - CONTRACTORS		
B5	0946 D946	IMPROVEMENTS - CONTRACTORS		
B5	0947 D947	REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS		
B5	0948 D948	SPACE HEATING REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS		
B5	0949 D949	DRIVING LESSONS		
B5	0950 D950	CREDIT, CHARGE ETC CARDS - ANNUAL FEE		
B5	0955 D955	ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK (NOT RELATIVES)		
B5	0956 D956	ALL HOLIDAYS ABROAD (EXCEPT CASH SPENT)		
B5	0957 D957	FURNITURE		
B5	0958 D958	SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS		
B5	0959 D959	MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES		
B5	0960 D960	LOAN INSTALMENT PAYMENT		
B5	0963 D963	HP INSTALMENT PAYMENT		
B5	0966 D966	CLUB INSTALMENT PAYMENT		
B5	0969 D969	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT		
B5	0970 D970	BANK SERVICE CHARGES		
B5	0975 D975	SCHOOL MEALS		
B5	0977 D977	SCHOOL BUS OR TRAIN TRAVEL		
B5	0980 D980	FEES\MAINTENANCE FOR ED COURSES		
B5	0981 D981	FEES: PRIVTE TUITION\LEISURE COURSES		
B5	0984 D984	FEES ETC FOR ED CRSES 16+ NOT IN HHL D		
B5	0985 D985	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE		
B5	0986 D986	MONEY GIVEN TO OTHR SPENDERS WITHIN HHL D		
B5	0988 D988	MONEY FOR PAYMNT OF BILLS AT LATER STAGE		
B5	0990 D990	REGULAR NATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
B5	0991	D991	LUMP SUM NATIONAL INSURANCE PAYMENTS	
B5	0992	D992	INCOME TAX PAYMENT	
B5	0997	D997	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	
B5	0998	D998	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY	
B5	0999	D999	ANY OTHER A & B SCHEDULE PAYMENTS	
DE	001	A014	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41
DE	002	A015	EMPLOYMENT POSITION	41
DE	003	A016	NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2
DE	004	A017	NO OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2
DE	005	A018	NO OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2
DE	006	A020	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2
DE	007	A021	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2
DE	008	A022	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2
DE	009	A023	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2
DE	010	A024	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2
DE	011	A025	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2
DE	012	A026	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2
DE	013	A027	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2
DE	014	A028	NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	2
DE	015	A029	MALES - TOTAL	2
DE	016	A030	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2
DE	017	A031	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2
DE	018	A032	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2
DE	019	A033	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2
DE	020	A034	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2
DE	021	A035	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2
DE	022	A036	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2
DE	023	A037	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2
DE	024	A038	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	2
DE	025	A039	FEMALES - TOTAL	2
DE	026	A040	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	2
DE	027	A041	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	2
DE	028	A042	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	2
DE	029	A043	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	2

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
DE	030	A044	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2
DE	031	A045	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2
DE	032	A046	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2
DE	033	A047	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	2
DE	035	A049	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	2
DE	036	A011	COHABITEE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41
DE	041	A059	GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	6
DE	042	A060	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE	8
DE	043	A061	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION-16YR ADULT BASIS	1
DE	044	A062	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD	1
DE	045	A065	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	8
DE	046	A066	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	10
DE	047	A067	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE	6
DE	048	A069	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	1
DE	051	A089	ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	10
DE	052	A093	ECONOMIC POSITION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8
DE	053	A053	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN (ECON ACT)	1
DE	054	A054	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	2
DE	055	A058	OTHERS - NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	2
DE	056	A056	NUMBER OF PERSONS ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	2
DE	057	A057	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE	2
DE	058	A107	DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	6
DE	059	A175	CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	9
DE	060	A176	AGE OF CES BY RANGE	9
DE	061	A210	GOV TR PROG - OTHER PAID WORK	41
DE	063	A177	ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	9
DE	064	A180	AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9
DE	066	A204	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME	41
DE	067	A206	ECONOMIC POSITION	41
DE	068	A251	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	41
DE	069	B262	INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9
DE	070	A070	AGE OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	1
DE	071	G018	NUMBER OF ADULTS	2
DE	072	G019	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2
DE	073	A071	SEX OF OLDEST PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	1

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
DE	074	G005	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	2
DE	075	G006	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	2
DE	076	G021	NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	2
DE	082	HHNO	HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	1
DE	083	A266	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	47
DE	085	DLGOODS	SPENDERS EXPTRE-LEISURE GOODS	112
DE	086	DFAREOTC	SPENDERS EXPTRE-FARES\TRAV COSTS	112
DE	087	DLSERVIC	SPENDERS EXPTRE-LEISURE SERVICES	112
DE	088	DHOUSING	SPENDERS EXPTRE-HOUSING	112
DE	089	DFUEL	SPENDERS EXPTRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112
DE	090	DFOOD	SPENDERS EXPTRE-FOOD	112
DE	091	DALDRINK	SPENDERS EXPTRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112
DE	092	DTOBACCO	SPENDERS EXPTRE-TOBACCO	112
DE	093	D CLOTH	SPENDERS EXPTRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112
DE	094	DDURABLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	112
DE	095	DPGOODS	SPENDERS EXPTRE-PERSONAL GOODS\SERVICES	112
DE	096	DVEHICLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE-MOTORING EXPENDITURE	112
DE	097	DSERVICE	SPENDERS EXPTRE-H\HOLD SERVICES	112
DE	098	DORECPAY	SPENDERS EXPTRE-OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	112
DE	099	DINSCRED	SPENDERS EXPTRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT	112
DE	100	DMISC	SPENDERS EXPTRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	112
DE	101	DTOTEXP	SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE	112
DE	102	DBETWIN	SPENDERS - BETTING WINNINGS	112
DE	103	CLGOODS	TRANSACTIONS-LEISURE GOODS	112
DE	104	CFAREOTC	TRANSACTIONS-FARES\TRAV COSTS	112
DE	105	CLSERVIC	TRANSACTIONS-LEISURE SERVICES	112
DE	106	CHOUSING	TRANSACTIONS-HOUSING	112
DE	107	CFUEL	TRANSACTIONS-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112
DE	108	CFOOD	TRANSACTIONS-FOOD	112
DE	109	CALDRINK	TRANSACTIONS - ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112
DE	110	CTOBACCO	TRANSACTIONS - TOBACCO	112
DE	111	C CLOTH	TRANSACTIONS - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112
DE	112	CDURABLE	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	112
DE	113	CPGOODS	TRANSACTIONS - PERSONAL GOODS\SERVICES	112

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

SEP 16, 1994

DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC
DE	114	CVEHICLE	TRANSACTIONS - MOTORING EXPENDITURE	112
DE	115	CSERVICE	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	112
DE	116	CORECPAY	TRANSACTIONS - OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	112
DE	117	CINSCRED	TRANSACTIONS - INSTALMENT CREDIT	112
DE	118	CMISC	TRANSACTIONS - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	112
DE	119	CTOTEXP	TRANSACTIONS - TOTAL EXPENDITURE	112
DE	120	CBETWIN	TRANSACTIONS - BETTING WINNINGS	112
DE	200	A063	BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION	31
DE	201	A091	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8
DE	202	A096	OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8
DE	203	A179	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES	9
DE	204	B217	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14
DE	205	B218	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14
DE	206	B220	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	14
DE	211	A211	SUBSD EMPLY JB-PD WITHIN LAST 13 WEEKS	45
DE	217	A095	SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8
DE	220	A155	CENTRAL HEATING BY CALOR GAS	1
DE	221	A156	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	1
DE	230	B216	BUS+TUBE AND\OR RAIL SEASON	14
DE	250	A150	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	1
DE	251	A151	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	1
DE	252	A152	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	1
DE	253	A153	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	1
DE	301	A215	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION	43
DE	310	B342	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46
DE	311	BUMEMBER	BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER	32
DE	500	PROPBAND	VALUATION BAND OF PROPERTY	34
DE	501	PCAVCC	COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL	34
DE	502	CCAVCWC	COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER	34